

£30m. SCHEME TO BRING WATER TO WATER KENYA

Foreign aid to tap rural supplies

Kenya's rural population is expected to reach 10 million by 1975. The Government is planning a £30 million scheme to bring water to these areas. The scheme will be financed by foreign aid. The Government is planning to tap water from the Aberdare Range and the Mt. Kenya area. The water will be pumped to the rural areas. The scheme will be completed by 1975. The Government is planning to build 100 water points. The water will be used for drinking and irrigation. The scheme will be a major step towards rural development in Kenya.



People in Kenya are waiting for water from a tap. The Government is planning a £30 million scheme to bring water to these areas.

Last chance to gather in the votes

The Government is planning to hold a general election in Kenya. The election will be held in 1975. The Government is planning to hold a campaign to gather in the votes. The campaign will be held in the rural areas. The Government is planning to build 100 water points. The water will be used for drinking and irrigation. The scheme will be a major step towards rural development in Kenya.



People in Kenya are waiting for water from a tap. The Government is planning a £30 million scheme to bring water to these areas.

British envoy off for Lagos talks

The British envoy is planning to visit Lagos. The visit will be to discuss the situation in Nigeria. The envoy will be accompanied by a delegation. The visit will be held in Lagos. The British Government is planning to hold a campaign to gather in the votes. The campaign will be held in the rural areas. The Government is planning to build 100 water points. The water will be used for drinking and irrigation. The scheme will be a major step towards rural development in Kenya.

Democratic Party

The Democratic Party is planning to hold a campaign to gather in the votes. The campaign will be held in the rural areas. The party is planning to build 100 water points. The water will be used for drinking and irrigation. The scheme will be a major step towards rural development in Kenya.

Vietnamese uncover another massacre

The Vietnamese Government is planning to hold a campaign to gather in the votes. The campaign will be held in the rural areas. The Government is planning to build 100 water points. The water will be used for drinking and irrigation. The scheme will be a major step towards rural development in Kenya.

Israeli troops kill 50 Saudi Arabians

Israeli troops are reported to have killed 50 Saudi Arabians. The incident occurred in the Middle East. The Israeli Government is planning to hold a campaign to gather in the votes. The campaign will be held in the rural areas. The Government is planning to build 100 water points. The water will be used for drinking and irrigation. The scheme will be a major step towards rural development in Kenya.

Burglars get 24 years and 84 strokes

Two burglars have been sentenced to 24 years and 84 strokes. The burglars were caught in the act. The court is planning to hold a campaign to gather in the votes. The campaign will be held in the rural areas. The Government is planning to build 100 water points. The water will be used for drinking and irrigation. The scheme will be a major step towards rural development in Kenya.



A classic car, possibly a Ford, parked on a road. The car is a dark color and has a boxy design.

NEWS IN BRIEF

Tobacco crisis looms

SALBURY - A tobacco crisis is looming in the United Kingdom. The Government is planning to hold a campaign to gather in the votes. The campaign will be held in the rural areas. The Government is planning to build 100 water points. The water will be used for drinking and irrigation. The scheme will be a major step towards rural development in Kenya.

INDIA - The Indian Government is planning to hold a campaign to gather in the votes. The campaign will be held in the rural areas. The Government is planning to build 100 water points. The water will be used for drinking and irrigation. The scheme will be a major step towards rural development in Kenya.

AFRICA - The African continent is facing a tobacco crisis. The Government is planning to hold a campaign to gather in the votes. The campaign will be held in the rural areas. The Government is planning to build 100 water points. The water will be used for drinking and irrigation. The scheme will be a major step towards rural development in Kenya.

THE WINGS OF TRANSPORT
Make the heavy jobs easy
Get a Bedford pulling for you
and you're really in business.

BEEDFORD from EBRIDGE

Kenya through a camera

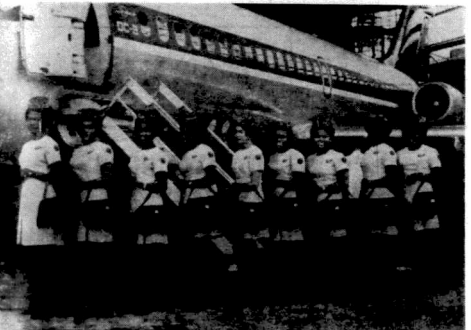
East African Herald, Friday, December 5, 1969



The outgoing Speaker of the National Assembly, Mr. Humphrey Stude, is pictured presiding over Kilmarnock School's speech day held at the Taifa Hall, University College, Nairobi, yesterday.



The Minister for Defence, Dr. Mangali, seen yesterday at Dagoretti Children's Centre with a group of staff members and children.



An East African Airways leaves DC 9s for its services, these charming E.A.A. girls prepare to make a flight on these new planes a happy and unforgettable experience. Posing elegantly in front of the first DC 9 before it wears the E.A.A. livery are (left to right) Miss Moshak, Miss Stephens, Miss Mwangi, Miss Kagosa, Miss Simons, Miss Kesey, Miss Fadhili, Miss Makasa and Miss Mwangi.



The Assistant Minister in the President's Office, Mr. Elijah Ombio Agor, who is defending his former seat in Karicho constituency, is seen addressing an electioneering rally from inside his car. Mr. Ombio Agor, who still suffers from injuries received in a car crash, normally uses a wheelchair. It was dismantled when this picture was taken.

STAREHE CONSTITUENCY



VOTE FOR PROGRESS
VOTE FOR
KINYANJUI
JOGOO & KANU

ALAN BOBBE'S BISTRO

Caltex House, Koinange Street

A corner of France in the heart of Africa and right in the centre of Nairobi. It would be hard to find a restaurant with such good food, impeccable service, dignified decor and pleasant music as Alan Bobbe's Bistro.

The BISTRO is small, but very, very good.

PHONE 2152 FOR TABLE RESERVATIONS (Saturdays before 12.30 and after 4.30) CLOSED SUNDAYS

It takes all sorts of passengers...



to make **BUA** Britain's top independent airline.

We have a lot of admirers. Not all of them are diplomats, tycoons, potentates or film stars. In fact, most of them are rather easy-going people who simply like to be treated as diplomats, tycoons, potentates, or film stars.

Of course, as a private enterprise airline, we think all our passengers are great, so it comes naturally to us to welcome you abroad as a friend... and keep it that way all the way to London.

You keep coming back, just as friends should. Which makes us very happy, and Britain's top independent airline.

Jet BUA next night or day, non-stop from East Africa to Gatwick Airport, London.

The airline that has to be best
BUA
BRITISH UNITED AIRWAYS

INSIST ON GENUINE

Hush Puppies

IN BREATHING BRUSHED PIGSKIN



New stocks arrived for Gents, Ladies and Boys

EDIE'S LIMITED
Cent. Road, Facing Kenyatta Ave.
P.O. Box 149, Nairobi, Phone 22214

THOUSANDS of BIBLES at HALF PRICE! 5/- each authorized version

Call at BIBLE HOUSE
Jeevanjee Street, Nairobi

GIFTS! GIFTS! GIFTS! for him a pair of trousers By Yorker, Lee-Prest, Westcoaters and Levis Six-Prest

AT **DHIRAJAL BROS.**
opp. CALTEX HOUSE
KOINANGE STREET
P.O. Box 6810 NAIROBI Phone 28352
Open during lunch-hour

The finest quality
CIRIO PEELLED TOMATOES
from the finest tomatoes under the sun

CIRIO

HOLLAND AFRIKA LUN
To Europe
Zuidkruiser - Due 6/12. Clones 5/12. Sails 11/12. To 6/12. Clones 5/12. Sails 11/12. To 6/12. Clones 5/12. Sails 11/12.

NYK Line For East Africa
Overseas
From Japan and Far East, Sailing to Dar es Salaam, Nacala and Zanzibar.

Nairobi
ANGLOKAN
All Sails: Calcutta: 7.30 a.m. Holy Communion: 8.30 a.m. Morning Prayer: 9.30 a.m. Eucharist: 10.30 a.m. Evensong: 6.30 p.m. Prayer: 7.30 p.m.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE
First Church of Christ Science, 14th Street, Nairobi.
SUNDAY-SCHOOL
Children's Church: 9.30 a.m. Children's Services.

St. Peter's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.
St. Paul's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.

NEDLLOYD LINES
Loading for San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, Seattle, Tacoma and Vancouver.

Lloyd Triestino Line
Overseas and Homewards
Sailing to Piraeus and Adriatic.

St. Andrew's Church: 10.30 a.m. Morning Prayer.
St. John's Church: 10.30 a.m. Morning Prayer.

AFRICAN GREEK ORTHODOX
St. George's Church, Ngara Road, East.
St. Mark's Church, Ngara Road, East.

St. Mary's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.
St. Elizabeth's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.

C.C.A.L.
To Canada and Great Lakes via Cape of Good Hope.

C.M.B. Line
Overseas
From Dar es Salaam and Tanganyika, American, Rotterdam and Antwerp direct.

St. Paul's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.
St. James' Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.

St. Michael's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.
St. Nicholas' Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.

St. George's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.
St. Andrew's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.

Mackenzie Dalgety (Kenya) Ltd.
General Agents for
PARRELL LINES
U.S. ATLANTIC PORTS
AFRICAN COMET

COMPAGNIE MALGACHE
DE NAVIGATION
Vile de Coupure. Due 1/1 from Madagascar. Sailing to Madagascar.

St. Peter's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.
St. Paul's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.

St. John's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.
St. Michael's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.

St. George's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.
St. Andrew's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

St. Peter's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.
St. Paul's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.

St. John's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.
St. Michael's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.

St. George's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.
St. Andrew's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.

St. Peter's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.
St. Paul's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

St. Peter's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.
St. Paul's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.

St. John's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.
St. Michael's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.

St. George's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.
St. Andrew's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.

St. Peter's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.
St. Paul's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

St. Peter's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.
St. Paul's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.

St. John's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.
St. Michael's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.

St. George's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.
St. Andrew's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.

St. Peter's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.
St. Paul's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

St. Peter's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.
St. Paul's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.

St. John's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.
St. Michael's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.

St. George's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.
St. Andrew's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.

St. Peter's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.
St. Paul's Church: 9.30 a.m. Morning Services followed by Holy Communion.

Mr. Idris Davies
The death of Mr. Idris Davies at the age of 78 has deprived Kenya of one of its most genuine and able characters, who spent his life in the architecture profession and with a host of other activities.

Mr. Idris Davies
After the war he formed the architectural firm of Idris Davies and Partners and was subsequently joined by his son, Glyn. This firm was responsible for several notable buildings, including Rokhato House, Tedic House and Alhambra.

Mr. Gerald Littlewood
The sudden death of Gerald Littlewood on November 7 last of his many friends which was met with great sympathy.

Mr. Idris Davies
Mr. Idris Davies was one of the prime movers in the construction of the Kenyan Bowling Club which was inaugurated in 1931.

Mr. Idris Davies
Mr. Idris Davies was a first rate billiards and snooker player and was one of the prime movers in the construction of the Kenyan Bowling Club.

Mr. Idris Davies
Mr. Idris Davies was a first rate billiards and snooker player and was one of the prime movers in the construction of the Kenyan Bowling Club.

Mr. Idris Davies
Mr. Idris Davies was a first rate billiards and snooker player and was one of the prime movers in the construction of the Kenyan Bowling Club.

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
1 Kenderby Building
Box 633 - MOMBASA - Tel. 4446

LECTION ROUND-UP

Former M.P. shouted down by crowd

Standard Staff Reporter.
The former M.P. for Ikoloto constituency, Mr. Jonathan who is defending his seat was shouted down by a group of Luo people and told to get off the platform at a meeting held at Shikulu Market, Kakamega District on Wednesday evening. An explanation of what he had done during his term at the National Assembly and what he would do if elected would drive for development of the area, and other matters.

because too intense for the candidate to be heard.
His competitor for the seat, a former teacher, Mr. Seth Lugendo was cheered when he told the crowd that he would not promise them anything at this stage.
If elected, however, he would fight and ensure that his constituents had better facilities for getting Government loans for development, that more industries were established and the present harambee schools taken over by the Government.
Lawlessness will not be allowed in the polling stations during the elections, the Kakamega District Commissioner, Mr. E. Nyarugi, spoke at Mbalu Market when he addressed the seven prospective candidates and their youth.

Candidate hands down

The former M.P. for Kakamega constituency, Mr. Jonathan was shouted down by a group of Luo people and told to get off the platform at a meeting held at Shikulu Market, Kakamega District on Wednesday evening. An explanation of what he had done during his term at the National Assembly and what he would do if elected would drive for development of the area, and other matters.



AGENCY TO ASSURE WITH INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED
IN ASSOCIATION WITH A.M. HILAR AND SON LIMITED
A GROUP COMBINATION operating throughout East Africa

NEW MAN NEEDED 'TO BRING PROGRESS'

Standard Staff Reporter.
The former M.P. for Mombasa North, Mr. Soud Mandano, came under fierce criticism at an election meeting held at Mji Wa Kale in Mombasa Old Town yesterday. The meeting was organised by one of his rivals, Mr. H. O. Sharmani.
Addressing the meeting in support of Mr. Sharmani, a Mombasa councillor, Mr. Said Ahmed, urged the cheering crowd not to return Mr. Mandano if they wanted progress.
He alleged that the former M.P. had done nothing during the six years he had represented them in Parliament and added: "Unless you change the leadership now, you will get nothing for ever and you will be making an unpardonable mistake."

One of the largest election meetings held in Mombasa yesterday was addressed by the branch secretary of Kuu in Mombasa, Mr. Joseph Mugalla, who is contesting Mombasa-West. He told a crowd at Mwindi, Mijenge location, that those candidates who had resorted to spreading malicious rumours

Coast candidates ready for the final push

against their rivals were themselves weak and cowardly.
He appealed to all voters in his constituency to go to the polls tomorrow and choose the right leader who will represent their interests in the next Parliament.
There was a surprise development later in the day when the Mayor of Mombasa, Coun. Kombo, read to a meeting at the Tussocks Football Ground extracts from newspapers reporting statements alleged to have been made in Parliament on October 28 by the chairman of Kuu in Mombasa, Mr. Ngala.
The extracts, addressed to the members of the Luo community at the recent meeting, regarded a Parliamentary debate on the banned K.P.P. following the Kisumu incidents and the subsequent detention of Mr. Odiga.
After reading the reports, Coun. Kombo asked: "Can anyone here, therefore, tell me that it was Mr. Jabari who advocated Mr. Odiga's locking up? Have you not been told at election rallies that it was Jabari who is a political enemy of the Luo?"

Wrong vote could lead to drought

In the picture, the vote is seen, second from the left, falling to the grounds of the Masedolenya Wanawake organisation, Mrs. Shari Hadero. On the extreme right of the picture is Mrs. Khasakula.

Kilifi district, which has more than 10,000 voters and 33 polling stations, has ten candidates, consisting three seats as the candidate for the fourth seat, Mr. F. Turya, has already been returned unopposed.
None candidates are fighting for three seats in the Taita/Taveta district where there are 30,233 voters, who will cast their votes at 17 polling stations.
Lamu district, with the lowest list of voters, 10,648, will be served by 22 polling stations with five candidates contesting the two seats.
Six candidates are contesting the two seats in Tana River district, which has 18,517 voters, who will cast their votes at 22 polling stations.

PROMISE ON NEW SCHOOLS

Standard Staff Reporter.
The former Member of Parliament for Malabar Valley constituency, Dr. Munya Waiyai, stole the limelight from his four well-attended public rally in the valley last night.
Dr. Waiyai, whose speech was widely cheered throughout, told the audience that his record for the past six years as representative for the area spoke for itself. He had initiated nursery, primary and secondary schools and, if elected, he would establish more of these.
He also hoped to improve the co-operative societies in the valley and would strive for the unity of all tribes, thus effecting a progressive, developmental society in the village.
Another contender, Mr. Lahan Odanga, who is a veteran trade unionist, assured the cheering crowd that, if elected, he would strive for the elimination of the housing shortage in the valley.
He would bring pressure on the City Council and the Government to implement the development plan for the area as soon as practicable. He would first work to improve the water supply among the residents of the valley.

Six share platform

The six candidates contesting the Embu North seat on Wednesday shared platforms at the rallies convened by the Eastern Provincial Commissioner, Mr. Mahabu, at Nembure and Kairuri. Chief locations in Gaturi and Ngandori constituencies of Embu District.
The former M.P., Mr. G. J. Mboog, who is also the secretary of the Embu branch of Kuu, said the only important part women could play was to co-operate with him as their only representative.
He outlined the various self-help projects he had assisted in the constituency and appealed to them to put him back in Parliament.
One of his opponents, Mr. Gabriel Neshon Nyagah, a graduate of London University, said "send me as your messenger" to try and influence the Government to channel more money to Embu to assist development. He added he would press for the start of industries in the district.
Another candidate for the seat, Mr. Francis Ngari Mavene, said he would "fight" for a market for the produce of the area and added he would relentlessly encourage the establishment of technical institutions in Embu.

GOOD ENGLISH gives you confidence

Improve Your Speech and Writing in a few Hours!

Are you content with the way you speak and write? Are you sure that you are not making mistakes that cause people to underestimate you? Thousands of men and women are handicapped because they make embarrassing errors in speech and writing and cannot express themselves adequately.

Do you want to be a master of clear and expressive English? Do you want to guard against mistakes in grammar, spelling and pronunciation? Improve your English quickly and enjoyably the Regent Institute way. The Effective English Course—conducted by post—is so planned that you gain noticeable improvement within a few hours.

If you can express your thoughts clearly and convincingly you have an immense advantage in business as well as in social life. Have you the ready command of English that enables you to appear at your best on all occasions? Can you express your ideas correctly?

Many ambitious people are worried because they cannot depend upon their English not letting them down. It was to meet their need that the Regent Institute planned the Effective English Course—easy to understand lessons that enable the student to avoid errors and express his ideas correctly and forcefully.

"I shall never be able to repay you for all that you have done for me," wrote one student. Another reported: "I now have more confidence. The system is splendid. I made a very wise investment when I enrolled."

The study requires but little time, and the moderate fee puts this unique course within the reach of everyone.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY
THE REGENT INSTITUTE Dept. R3
Please send me a free copy of "World Mastery"; with details of your course.

Embembu	1
Harambee	1
Ikoloto	1
Malabar Valley	1
Mombasa North	1
Mombasa West	1
Kakamega	1
Mombasa	1
Wajir	1
Total number of casual vacant seats	10

Nomination papers may be delivered by the candidate to the Returning Officer at the District Commissioner's Office, Nairobi Area, Kenyatta Avenue, between the hours of eight o'clock in the morning and noon on Friday, December 19, 1969.

Forms of nomination may be obtained at the District Commissioner's Office, Nairobi Area, Kenyatta Avenue, on any week day between the hours of nine in the morning and noon. The Returning Officer will prepare a nomination paper for signature at the request of a voter.

If the elections are contested the polls will take place on Saturday, January 3, 1970.

Dated this 5th day of December, 1969.

W. K. MARTIN, Returning Officer.
Note: The attention of candidates and persons nominating is drawn to the rules for filling up nomination papers and other provisions contained in the Local Government Elections Rules, 1966.

ISUZU DIESEL TRUCKS

The most profitable trucks in the world!

- Exceptional durability of components and rugged reliability
- Low maintenance costs
- Outstanding hauling capabilities
- Fatigue-free driving comfort, sparkling performance and easy maintenance.

TXD. 50 a.v.w. 26020 LBS.
(models from 2½ tons to 8½ tons)

Kenya Distributors:
ASSOCIATED MOTORS LTD.
P.O. Cargen House, Govt. Rd., Nairobi
P.O. BOX 30769, TEL. 29192, NAIROBI

Dealers:
LAKELAND MOTORS
P.O. BOX 458, TEL. 2609, OBOITE ROAD, KISUMU
COASTLAND MOTORS
P.O. BOX 294, TEL. 28135, SHARIFABHAI STREET, MOMBASA
(also Service Agents at other centres)

Foreign aid to tap rural supplies

Foreign aid to tap rural supplies

Special Staff Reporter

A plan for water development in Kenya's rural areas which will cost \$100,000 over the next 30 years is to be unveiled soon.

The plan is under way to begin the next year.

It was disclosed at a Press Conference yesterday by Minister for Agriculture, Mr. Mwangi. He said he was unable to furnish details of water projects for rural areas as he kept country which had no single donor had agreed that a number of countries would help with the project.

Mr. Mwangi disclosed that the plan to install water supply in Kenya to give rural areas a boost for the use of their livestock and crops.

He said that the plan was to be implemented in the next 30 years, but had no definite schedule. It was also worked out for the next 30 years.

Mr. Mwangi also outlined the plan for water development in Kenya's rural areas. He said that the plan was to be implemented in the next 30 years, but had no definite schedule. It was also worked out for the next 30 years.

British envoy off for Lagos talks

A British envoy, Mr. Maurice Foley, was leaving London last night for talks with the Federal Nigerian authorities at Nigeria's capital, Lagos.

Mr. Foley might also visit Biafra.

Mr. Foley is Under-Secretary of State at the Foreign and Commonwealth Office specially charged with African affairs.

A Foreign Office spokesman said the Lagos Government had informed Britain that it considered the moment had come to renew contacts. Since the visit to Lagos of the Premier, Mr. Wilson, and Mr. Foley in March no British Minister has been to Lagos.

Several weeks ago the British Government said in the House of Commons that it was ready to send a Minister to Biafra if this could be settled.

Authoritative sources stressed that Mr. Foley would certainly raise the major questions of aid and supplies for the civilian population. He would also seek the view of the Nigerian leaders on peace initiatives from the O.A.U.

Switzerland indicated on Wednesday night that it would intervene to help settle the conflict only if both sides agreed. A carefully worded official statement appeared to admit that Switzerland had given up the idea of mediation in the case.

The statement which struck some observers as ambiguous, said the Government had carefully examined a Biafran request for Switzerland to intervene alone, or with other neutral countries. But it added that before a further step — beyond those aimed at relief — could be taken in the conflict both sides would have to agree.

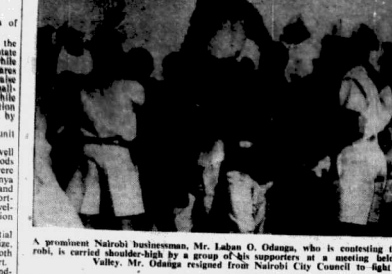
Since Lagos has already stated that mediation is a matter for the O.A.U., observers saw this as a virtual admission of defeat for a Swiss peace move.

After more than two years of civil war Federal Nigeria's intention to experience inflation, the Governor of Nigeria's Central Bank has warned.

Dr. Clement Jones said Nigeria's economy was "a part that cannot stand the strains and stresses of the war for as long as it lasts unless it is irreparably abused".

But the danger signals must be detected early and preventive measures taken to avert threatening inflation.

Dr. Long, addressing Lagos Chamber of Commerce and Industry, said that in the first half of this year the money supply increased by 200,000,000, whereas for the same period last year it fell by as much as 100,000,000.



A prominent Nairobi businessman, Mr. Laban O. Odanga, who is contesting the Mathare seat in Nairobi, is carried shoulder-high by a group of his supporters at a meeting held last night at Mathare Valley. Mr. Odanga resigned from Nairobi City Council to fight the seat.

Last chance to gather in the votes

Standard Staff Reporter

Voters throughout Kenya will go to the polls tomorrow to elect Kani candidates to go forward for nomination as M.P.s in the next Parliament. Eve-of-poll meetings are being held in many constituencies today and campaigning is expected to reach a climax as candidates make their last bids for support.

Election candidates must sign a form of oath of secrecy if they want to attend poll stations on Saturday; they were warned yesterday by the Supervisor of Elections, Mr. N. J. Montgomery.

The secrecy oath, which also applies to candidates' polling agents and counting agents, must be signed before a magistrate or commissioner of police.

Candidates must transmit names and addresses of their counting agents to returning officers 36 hours before polling.

Mr. Montgomery also reminded candidates that they could have their photographs placed on their respective ballot boxes if they provided returning officers with photographs before polling starts.

The Minister for Defence, Dr. Mwangi, who is Kani's overseer of elections, yesterday broadcast a final appeal to the public to vote wisely on Saturday. He also made clear that people who had lost their voting cards still had tomorrow to report to their nearest chief's office or to D.C.'s or D.O.'s offices to apply for a replacement.

Candidates contesting the Bahar seat in Nairobi last night kept voters waiting for a meeting scheduled to take place at Kakolai but none of them turned up.

The Provincial Commissioner for Central Province, Mr. C. K. Koinange, has appealed to all voters not to carry offensive weapons on polling day.

The District Commissioner for Nyeri, Mr. Charles Chumbe, has informed all candidates in the district that votes will be counted on Saturday and not on Sunday.

Television will open at 3 p.m. on Saturday and close at midnight reopening at 3 p.m. on Sunday and continue until all results are in.

In Nairobi, one of yesterday's biggest meetings was in the Parklands constituency, where hundreds of chanting, shouting supporters gathered to listen to their candidates.

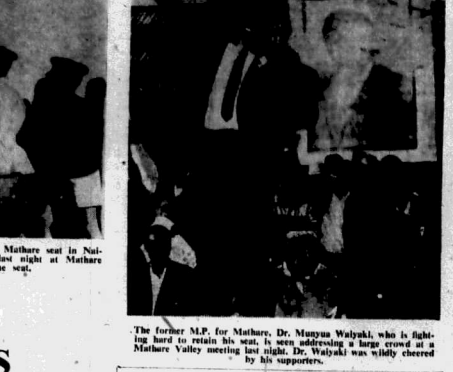
The meeting, scheduled to start at 5 p.m., did not get under way until almost an hour later. There was plenty of noise and cheering but the crowd was good-humoured and well-behaved.

Constituents in Parklands are Samuel Mutua Kivuti, S. N. Mwangi, Kimani Nyokoi, Mark Kaigwa and Isaac Wachira Waweru.

Groups of singing supporters paraded around the Westlands shopping centre waving election posters of their favorites and on several occasions rival groups met head-on, but police who were out in force had no trouble.

The candidates took turns at a microphone after the speeches were carried shoulder-high by their followers.

At one point, the crowds threatened to block traffic, but one group had come prepared with riot shields in mind. They had several men



The former M.P. for Mathare, Dr. Mwangi Walyaki, who is fighting hard to retain his seat, is seen addressing a large crowd at a Mathare Valley meeting last night. Dr. Walyaki was widely cheered by his supporters.

Vietnamese uncover another massacre

South Korean troops in Vietnam committed a worse massacre than the killings at Song My, a year ago in Quang Nhai Province, Senator Tran Van Don alleged in Saigon yesterday.

Senator Dong, who cited civilians questioned on the massacre in the district that votes will be counted on Saturday and not on Sunday.

He said local people had told him the South Korean "crimes" were carried out in the same district as the March 1968 Song My incident.

Sen. Dong, who is to make a report to the Senate Defence Committee, refused to release details of the Song My inquiries he made. He said he was sure that "something very serious" took place.

Senator Dong, former colleague of Duong Van Minh, "Big Minh", said survivors of the Song My incident denied that the civilians there were killed by artillery and planes, as the Saigon Government had stated.

Yemeni troops kill 50 Saudi Arabians

Another 50 Saudi Arabian soldiers were killed early yesterday when Yemeni troops whose casualties stood at three dead.

The spokesman said South Yemen MIG-17 jets strafed the Saudi forces with rockets after the initial attack by the Houthis.

After an abortive Saudi ground attack and another air raid by the Houthis, Southern Yemeni forces went on the offensive and forced the Saudis to withdraw, he added.

Fighting continued throughout the day and was still going on early yesterday morning.

Burglars get 24 years and 84 strokes

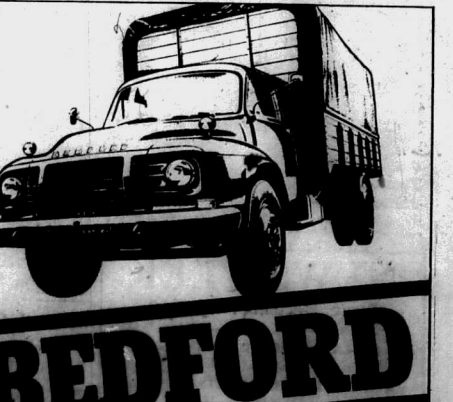
Standard Staff Reporter

Two men "with despicable criminal records" yesterday jailed for a total of 24 years each and ordered to receive a total of 84 strokes each by a Nairobi magistrate, Mr. R. B. Bhandari, on charges of burglary and theft.

Benjamin Kioko Mutua and Peter Mwel Kioko first appeared before Bhandari at 10.30 a.m. yesterday on November 29 at Alinworo Road they jointly broke into the house of Mr. Bonnie John and stole property and cash worth £127 lb.

The magistrate said they had been charged with burglary on the same day they broke into the house of Mr. Peter Mwel Kioko.

After half-an-hour the two men were brought before the same court



Police kill two

Police bullets killed two people and injured eight as market traders tried to escape yesterday in Bururabur, Garissa's trading centre.

Police failed to disperse the militia-trained demonstrators with tear gas pellets before opening fire.

NEWS IN BRIEF

Tobacco crisis looms

SALISBURY — Rhodesian tobacco farmers who on Wednesday rejected the production target and guaranteed minimum price set for the 1970 crop yesterday laid out for a direct clash with Mr. Ian Smith's Government. At a closed session of the national congress of the Rhodesian Tobacco Association, a motion was unanimously passed expressing "complete lack of confidence in the Government's handling of the problems relating to the tobacco industry."

ALABAMA, INDIA — The lowest police on the Alabama University campus in Birmingham, Ala., today arrested a student for possession of a handgun.

THE KING OF TRANSPORT

Make tough jobs easy
 Get a Bedford pulling for you and you're really in business.

BD600CV

The King of Transport

BD600CV — The superb collection of the Bedford Truck range in Moscow ended yesterday, following a successful conference is believed to have dismissed the national conference in London towards the new West German Government and was a success.

LONDON — The outstanding transport problems of the Government's new transport policy, Dr. Charles Butler, said today in a statement in the House of Commons.

ALABAMA, INDIA — The lowest police on the Alabama University campus in Birmingham, Ala., today arrested a student for possession of a handgun.

ALABAMA, INDIA — The lowest police on the Alabama University campus in Birmingham, Ala., today arrested a student for possession of a handgun.

ALABAMA, INDIA — The lowest police on the Alabama University campus in Birmingham, Ala., today arrested a student for possession of a handgun.

FINANCIAL NEWS

Leading Nairobi stock issues in big demand

Prices on the Nairobi Stock Exchange remained firm and the share index rose 2.60 to 178.31. Considerable demand was noticeable for the leading issues with little stock available.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

The Brewery market was firm. East African Breweries were 25 higher at 180.00.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

B.A.T. Kenya were dealt in up to 24.50 cum-dividend, a rise of 1.00 over previous week.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Motor franchise companies were dealt with little change in price.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Hotel shares were steady. British Hotels changed hands between 5.75 and 6.00.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Plantation issues remained firm with continued high interest.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Kakulafi Fibrials changed hands at 2.50 while Kamiti Valley rose 25 to 13.25.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

The recent news of flotation was firm. East African Oxygen was dealt in up to 13.25.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Government and National Bank shares were steady.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Investors see other side of the penny

The recent 'across the board' downslide on the London and other world stock markets, has jolted many people into the opinion that even 'blue chip' shares and the ever-popular 'fruit can' as the advertisers tell us, are as well up as well down.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

For people living on the income from investments, as well as those hoping to build a nest egg to do in the future, this can be a chilling blow.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

That is why more and more people throughout the world are turning to safe deposits in Jersey, where their money can earn a high rate of interest, with no taxation and no capital gains tax.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

The answer, surely, for the wise investor is to develop a mixed portfolio of both—stocks and long-term growth projects plus investment giving regular predictable returns.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

If you are a British subject or of any other nationality, you can invest outside the U.K. It makes good sense to open a deposit account with the oldest established Member Bank in Jersey—

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

going back over 15 years. Our deposits now exceed \$5m. and the high-growth rate is being maintained.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Mr. Kionari was born in Meru, Kenya, and went to school at St. Andrew's University where he graduated with an M.A. degree in Economics.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

On his return, he worked as Manager, Meru/Arusha Co-operative Union for one year and then joined the Bank of Tanzania as an Economist.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Before joining the Community, Mr. Cerniansky was working as an expert with the United Nations Industrial Development Organization in Vienna, Austria.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

He graduated in Economics from Oslo University with a C.A.N.D., O.E.C.O.N degree, the highest in that field. He has also lectured in Applied Statistics at the same University.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Mr. John Scott was born in Kenya and went to school at St. Andrew's University where he graduated with an M.A. degree in Economics.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

He graduated in Economics from Oslo University with a C.A.N.D., O.E.C.O.N degree, the highest in that field. He has also lectured in Applied Statistics at the same University.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Before joining the Community, Mr. Cerniansky was working as an expert with the United Nations Industrial Development Organization in Vienna, Austria.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

He graduated in Economics from Oslo University with a C.A.N.D., O.E.C.O.N degree, the highest in that field. He has also lectured in Applied Statistics at the same University.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Mr. John Scott was born in Kenya and went to school at St. Andrew's University where he graduated with an M.A. degree in Economics.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

He graduated in Economics from Oslo University with a C.A.N.D., O.E.C.O.N degree, the highest in that field. He has also lectured in Applied Statistics at the same University.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Before joining the Community, Mr. Cerniansky was working as an expert with the United Nations Industrial Development Organization in Vienna, Austria.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

He graduated in Economics from Oslo University with a C.A.N.D., O.E.C.O.N degree, the highest in that field. He has also lectured in Applied Statistics at the same University.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Table with 2 columns: Share Name, Price. Includes Kenya Breweries, Kenya Tea, Kenya Cement, etc.

Dr. C. P. Ferguson, Professor of Zoology in Philadelphia University, U.S.A., is seen presenting a memorandum to the Zoology Department of the University College, Nairobi. The Principal, Dr. A. T. Porter, is seen admiring it.

Control of economy 'could reduce Kenya's unemployment'

Control has been applied to back proposals to fight unemployment by reducing discrepancies in incomes, giving more aid to farmers, putting control of the economy in the hands of the people and promoting workers' participation in the running of private firms.

The union declares that no individual should be allowed to hold more than one paid job, that measures should be taken to prevent wide discrepancies in income by fixing a non-exceedable minimum (without interfering with present salaries) and that arbitrary discharge of workers should be stopped.

London prices

Table of London stock prices including Anglo Amer. Corp, Anglo Amer. Int. Trust, Anglo Amer. Ind. Corp, etc.

E.A. COMMUNITY APPOINTS EXPERTS

Three experts and a Principal Economist have been appointed by the East African Community in its Common Market and Economic Affairs Secretariat at Arusha.

Mr. John Scott, who is Director of Research, Mr. William Cerniansky, to head the Industrial Unit section, and Mr. Nicholas N. Kionari, who is appointed Principal Economist.

Chile to produce more copper

The Minister for Mines in Chile, Senior Alejandro Hale, predicted that in 1972 his country will produce 1.2 million metric tons of copper.

Barley men to be aided

Senior Hales made the prediction at a meeting of 400 experts from 20 countries attending an International Meeting of Engineers' Consultants in Santiago, Chile.

AFRICAN HEADS PANAFRICA HOTEL

An African Heads Panafrika Hotel is being built in Nairobi. The hotel will have 100 rooms and will be one of the largest hotels in East Africa.

COFFEE SALE

Table of coffee sale prices for various grades including Arabica, Robusta, etc.

Fruit and Vegetables

Table of fruit and vegetable prices including Apples, Bananas, etc.

Advertisement for LOMBARD BANKING LIMITED, featuring 'GROWTH WITH SAFETY' and '7%'. Includes details about deposit accounts and interest rates.

Advertisement for THE INTERNATIONAL HARDWARE TRADES LTD, OLYMPIA LONDON, 26-30 JANUARY 1970. Includes details about exhibitions and services.

Advertisement for CREDIT FINANCE CORPORATION LIMITED, featuring 'INCREASED INTEREST RATES FROM OCTOBER 1, 1969'. Includes details about various deposit and loan products.

Advertisement for NEWSWEEK magazine, featuring 'LAUGHTER AT BONG MY', 'THE TERRORISTS', 'THE EARTH-MOON RUN', 'ARAB TERRORISM FROM ATHENS TO ACRE', 'SOUTH AFRICA'S NEW RIGHTISTS', 'GIVE ALCATRAZ BACK TO THE INDIANS?', 'THE PEACE TALKS: THRUST AND PARRY'.

Kenya through a camera

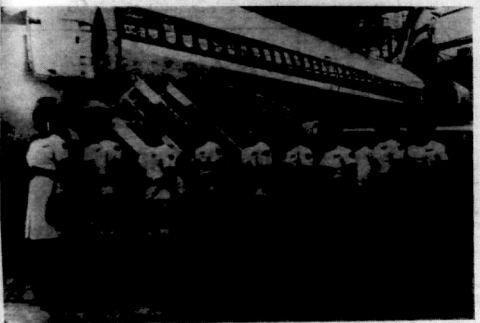


The outgoing Speaker of the National Assembly, Mr. Humphrey Slade, is pictured presiding over Killimani School's speech day held at the Taifa Hall, University College, Nairobi, yesterday.



The Assistant Minister in the President's Office, Mr. Elijah Omollo Agar, who is defending his former seat in Karachuonyo constituency, is seen addressing an electrifying rally from inside his car. Mr. Omollo-Agar, who still suffers from injuries received in a car crash, normally uses a wheel-chair. It was dismantled when this picture was taken.

The Minister for Defence, Dr. Mwangi, seen yesterday at Duporetti Children's Centre with a group of staff members and children.



STAREHE CONSTITUENCY

**VOTE FOR PROGRESS
VOTE FOR
KINYANJUI
JOGOO & KANU**

ALAN BOBBE'S BISTRO
Calex House, Koinange Street.

A corner of France in the heart of Africa and right in the centre of Nairobi it would be hard to find a restaurant with such good food, impeccable service, dignified decor and pleasant music as Alan Bobbe's Bistro.

The BISTRO is small, but very, very good

PHONE 2152 FOR TABLE RESERVATIONS (Saturdays before 12.30 and after 4.30) CLOSED SUNDAYS

It takes all sorts of passengers...



**to make BUA
Britain's top
independent
airline.**

We have a lot of admirers. Not all of them are diplomats, tycoons, potentates or film stars. In fact, most of them are rather easy-going people who simply like to be treated as diplomats, tycoons, potentates, or film stars.

Of course, as a private enterprise airline, we think all our passengers are great, so it comes naturally to us to welcome you abroad as a friend... and keep it that way all the way to London.

You keep coming back, just as friends should. Which makes us very happy, and Britain's top independent airline.

Jet BUA BUA night or day, non-stop from East Africa to Gatwick Airport London.



INSIST ON GENUINE

Hush Puppies
IN BREATHING BRUSHED PIGSKIN

Brush clean instantly

Flexible—and they breathe

Regal spins and slacks

New stocks arrived for Gents, Ladies and Boys

at **EADIE'S LIMITED**
Govt. Road, Facing Kenyatta Ave.
P.O. Box 149, Nairobi, Phone 22214

As East African Airways leaves DCA for its services, these charming E.A.A. girls prepare to make a flight on these new planes a happy and unforgettable experience. Posing elegantly in front of the first E.A.A. before it wears the E.A.A. livery are (left to right) Miss Mwangi, Miss Stephen, Miss Mwangi, Miss Kapono, Miss Simons, Miss Keoy, Miss Fadhil, Miss Wokana and Miss Mwangi.

**THOUSANDS
of
BIBLES
at
HALF PRICE!
5/- each**

authorised version

Call at
BIBLE HOUSE
Jeevanjee Street, Nairobi

GIFTS! GIFTS! GIFTS! for him a pair of trousers
By Yorker, Lee-Frost, Wescoters and Levis Sta-Prost

AT DHIRAJLAL BROS.
opp. CALTEX HOUSE
KOINANGE STREET
P.O. Box 6230 NAIROBI Phone 26362
Open during lunch-hour

Ties and cravats
Hankies and cufflinks

CIRIO PEELLED TOMATOES

The finest quality

both the finest tomatoes under the sun

SECTION ROUND-UP

Former M.P. shouted down by crowd

Former M.P. for Karamoja... shouting down by a crowd of 4,000 people...

Candidate stands down

Mr. Nyaningi... candidate stands down...

NEW MAN NEEDED 'TO BRING PROGRESS'

Standard Report... new man needed to bring progress...

when you insure with... EAST AFRICA ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

in association with... L. J. MILLAR AND SON LIMITED

a strong combination... East Africa

Law-makers will not be allowed in the polling stations during the election...

Coast candidates ready for the final push

Campaigning in Coast Province has now reached a climax with candidates addressing a series of meetings...

Wrong vote could lead to drought

The Assistant Minister for Education, Mr. Eric Khamukha, has a powerful ally in his fight to win the Zambanga constituency...

Six share platform

The six candidates contesting the Embu North seat on Wednesday shared platforms at the rallies convened by the Eastern Provincial Commissioner...

PROMISE ON NEW SCHOOLS

The former Member of Parliament for Mathira Valley constituency, Dr. Mutasya Wanyika, made the highlight from his four constituency speeches...

Wrong vote could lead to drought

The Assistant Minister for Education, Mr. Eric Khamukha, has a powerful ally in his fight to win the Zambanga constituency...

Six share platform

The six candidates contesting the Embu North seat on Wednesday shared platforms at the rallies convened by the Eastern Provincial Commissioner...

GOOD ENGLISH gives you confidence

Are you content with the way you speak and write? Are you sure that you are not making mistakes that cause people to misunderstand you? Thousands of men and women are handicapped because they make embarrassing errors in speech and writing and cannot express themselves adequately...

★ POST THIS COUPON TODAY THE REGENT INSTITUTE Dept. R3 P.O. Box 878, Nairobi, Telephone 2999

NOTICE OF ELECTIONS AND OF THE TIME AND PLACE FOR NOMINATIONS

Table with columns: ELECTORAL AREA, NUMBER OF CASUAL VACANT SEATS. Lists areas like Dagoretti, Kariakoba, Donholm, etc.

Six share platform

The six candidates contesting the Embu North seat on Wednesday shared platforms at the rallies convened by the Eastern Provincial Commissioner...



Kenyan-made DIESEL TRUCKS

- The most profitable trucks in the world!
● Exceptional durability of components and rugged reliability
● Low maintenance costs
● Outstanding hauling capabilities
● Fatigue-free driving comfort, sparkling performance and easy maintenance.

Dealers: LAKELAND MOTORS, COASTLAND MOTORS, ASSOCIATED MOTORS LTD. (Kenya Distributors)

NEW REDUCED PRICES

Kenya Poultry Development Co. Ltd.

HATCHERY

Cobb Broiler day-old Chicks — the leading broiler
Single orders up to 500 chicks 2/15 each
Single orders of 1,000 or more 1/99 each

Double-A3 day-old Pullet Chicks — a prolific
brown egg layer —
Single orders up to 499 chicks 4/15 each
Single orders of 500 or more 4/- each

Prices quoted f.o.t. Nairobi
Orders through all branches of

Kenya Farmers' Association (Co-op) Ltd.

Head Office:
P.O. Box 35, NAKURU, Tel. 2481



MORE EGGS?

Buy the world-famous layers from Israel
YARKON - YAFFA - YANIV
day-old chicks

PULLETS Shs. 3/- EACH

c.l.f. Nairobi Airport — minimum quantity 500

Send for our detailed price list

AMIRAN

P.O. Box 20337, NAIROBI
Tel. 21661 and 20459



WINDMILL

FERTILIZERS



- for
1. Every existing type of fertilizer.
 2. NPK fertilizers made exactly according to your specific conditions.
 3. Free soil and leaf testing.
 4. Benlate for C.B.D. control, Parathion, Fenitrothion, D.D.T., and all other chemicals.

WINDMILL FERTILIZERS

NAIROBI - NAKURU - ELDORET

FARMING REVIEW

Role of the A.D.C. in Kenya's farm revolution

In the farming revolution that has been taking place in Kenya since independence, and particularly where the land transfer programme has been concerned, the Agricultural Development Corporation with headquarters at Development House in Government Road, Nairobi, has played a central and sometimes controversial role.

Apart from land transfer and consequent farming activities, the Corporation, which was set up in 1962, acts as agents for Government investment in certain areas of development such as providing quality resources for use in agriculture, processing raw materials and developing an export market. It has also operated in conjunction with other Government initiatives to stimulate development in specific areas of the agricultural sector.

In other words the A.D.C. has managed farming activities in the national interest which it was felt a viable commercial concern could handle better than the Government. Because of its constitution and objectives it has also been able to move into enterprises which were considered to be in the national interest but where the risk element was believed to be too great for the private sector.

This is the first of two articles on the work of the Agricultural Development Corporation.

by JACK ENGLISH

An example of this is the Kenya Poultry Development Co. at Athi River, about which I wrote in the East African Standard of November 14. The A.D.C. is also an agent through which the Ministry of Agriculture can act, an example, in this respect, being the Corporation's participation in the Cherrill Sugar Co. and the East African Sugar Industries.

Total assets of the A.D.C. are estimated to be in the region of £6,000,000, among the main commitments being the Swamp land transfer programme estimated in September, 1969, at £2,600,000 and the buy-out of "cooperative" farms estimated at £300,000.

Putting out that for the passing on of loans the A.D.C. acts merely as a post office but holds the Government's equity. Mr. W. W. Hutton, the general manager, explains that the Corporation has received loans from the Ministry of £600,000 and from the Agricultural Finance Corporation of £500,000. These particular loans went towards the need for working and development capital and the purchase of national farms and ranching areas.

The land that the A.D.C. pur-

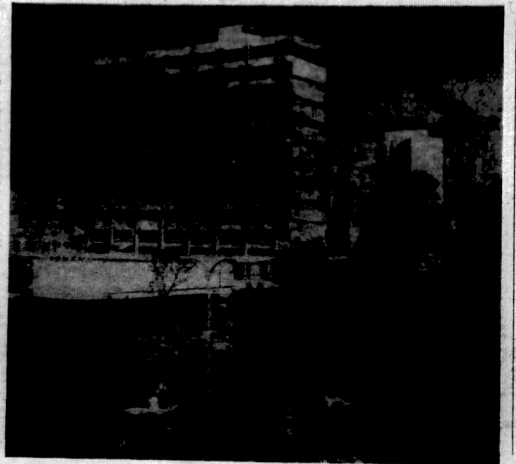
chased from the A.F.C. loans was not, however, adequate for carrying out the longer term role of safeguarding pedigree livestock and seed and Ministry approval has now been given for the retention of some of the Swamp farms which have been taken over.

Mr. Hutton adds that he is trying to get away from the term "national farms" because the Ministry has agreed that the A.D.C. should retain certain land holdings to allow it to undertake its proper role of safeguarding various breeds of livestock and for the production of seed wheat and, to a lesser extent, seed maize and therefore all the land retained is in the national interest.

The general manager says: "An even more compelling reason why we need more land is that the Corporation has never put out a firm financial footing and we must, therefore, be allowed to generate our own working capital. Unfortunately, because of the shortage of development capital, our object would be to generate this internally at all."

"Every penny that we have borrowed and you can't really run an agricultural enterprise on that basis," he says, adding that a blueprint for financial reconstruction of the Corporation has been put up to the Government.

"In fact, the financial position is



Development House, Nairobi, headquarters of the A.D.C., which also owns the building.

MR. W. W. HUTTON

General Manager, A.D.C.

encouraging at the present time. Compared with a sum of £300,000 in 1967, the A.D.C. is almost breaking even over the 15-month period from January 1, 1968, to March 31, 1969. The Corporation's view is that this break-even position leaves no room for complacency as long as the present financial structure remains. The future burden of interest payments on loans will be so great that only the most efficient agricultural operation can viably service them.

As the corporation is faced by government policy and the continued land transfer programme to incur, at least temporarily, initial losses, the financial reconstruction of A.D.C. is essential if it is to succeed in providing its full contribution towards the growth and economic development of Kenya.

It is this situation which the Government is considering and, as Mr. Hutton points out, although over the 15 months the A.D.C. made a profit on the farming side of its operations, by the time that head office expenses are applied to this the Corporation has failed to break even by a few thousand pounds.

Mr. Hutton goes on: "In the current year of its farming operation we conservatively expect to make a trading surplus in the region of £180,000, which should be more than enough to cover the net cost of the head office operation. Our total recurrent expenditure on farms is in excess of £1,000,000. We are operating something in the region of 63 farms at the moment divided into 16 some 18 complexes and about 17 individual farms."

Although the A.D.C. had more than doubled its operations since 1967, he explains, the total staff involved had been reduced. Numbers had come down at head office from 45 in 1967 to 19 today. Field staff had been increased by only one (56 to 57) over the same period, although they were dealing with double the number of farms. These statistics apply to executive officers in head office and management level down to assistant managers in the field.

The introduction of the complex system, as distinct from individual farms, in the field had also led to the formation of what could be described as a training pyramid. At the top of the complex covering a group of, say, two or three farms and involving 2,000 acres or so, there is a manager who is responsible for all activities. Under him are sectional managers and assistant farm managers responsible for the operation of the particular land unit or farm.

This system under which a farm plan grows to cover a complete area has been operating since February, 1967.

(To be continued next week)

KFA FERTILIZER FACTS

The availability of high-grade compound fertilizers means that millions of smallholders in the underdeveloped agricultural areas of the world have ready access to easily handled, balanced fertilizers of proven quality to boost production. Such compounds are the cheapest and most efficient source of plant food.



FERTILIZER

IS THE WAY TO GOOD CROPS



With Quality Seed from



EXPLOSIVES

For full particulars apply—

EAST AFRICAN EXPLOSIVES LTD.

P.O. Box 2437, NAIROBI

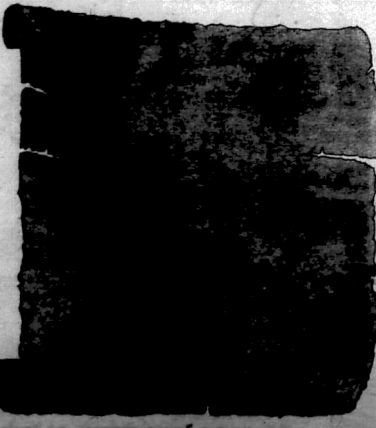
Magazines: Nairobi South Telephone 59321

Permits to purchase explosives must accompany all orders

Discover the treasure islands

V-Jet out of Mauritius any Monday. Then non-stop straight through to Perth, Sydney, Singapore, Philippines, Hong Kong, Japan, New Zealand and the Pacific. All on any of the Treasure Islands.

V-Jet, fast, comfortable and friendly. Very friendly. Just like the Aussies you'll meet and do business with. You'll strike it rich with Qantas, Australia's Round the World Airline. Why not call your local Qantas Man Friday or your Travel Agent today.



When choosing your anthelmintic, stock will prosper with

NILVERM DRENCH	✓
NILVERM INJECTION	✓
ZANIL	✓
NILZAN	✓
I.C.I. PIG WORMER	✓

Specialized Chemical Industries Ltd.,
P.O. Box 100, Wetherby, West Yorkshire, England.
Manufactured in Wetherby by Wetherby-Dalgety.

BLUE RIBBAND SHOW IN HEART OF LONDON

The Royal Smithfield Show and Agricultural Machinery Exhibition will be held in the heart of London from December 22 to 28. It is the largest and most efficient in the world.

With more than 140 classes for livestock alone, the show has come a very long way since those first tentative steps in 1798, when a small group of farmers banded together to offer prize money for just four classes the following year. Their aim — the improvement of stock and the establishment of the principle of early maturity — continues to hold good, but although the event boasts a proud record, new ideas, both in the animal and machinery fields, are constantly being introduced to ensure that the

farm machinery industry, which is considered by many to be the largest and most efficient in the world.

With more than 140 classes for livestock alone, the show has come a very long way since those first tentative steps in 1798, when a small group of farmers banded together to offer prize money for just four classes the following year. Their aim — the improvement of stock and the establishment of the principle of early maturity — continues to hold good, but although the event boasts a proud record, new ideas, both in the animal and machinery fields, are constantly being introduced to ensure that the



Mr. John Cumber

show moves with the times.

There will be more than 80 classes for live cattle at this year's event, providing for breeds such as Devon, Hereford, Best Shorthorn, Beckons, Angus, Sussex, Galloway, Lincoln Red, Highland, Welsh Black, Red Poll and British Friesian.

Sheep — long-wooled and mountain breeds — account for 21 separate classes. There will also be the 40 classes for pigs, including the Heavy, Bacon and Cutter varieties.

Although the carcass section does not compare up quite the glamour of the live cattle displays, it should by no means be overlooked. Here, the results of good stockmanship, feeding and care, together with the

skill of the butcher, can be viewed in a suitably cool hall. Competition in this section is fierce, for a Smithfield award can bring long-lasting recognition. This year cattle, sheep and pig carcasses will be competing in no fewer than 17 classes.

In all some 2,000 animals and carcasses will be on display — the live breeds awaiting the moment when they are pitted against each other for the championship.

Once again the show will provide a platform for several ambitious displays. The sheep demonstration will include old and rare breeds of sheep alongside new breeds only recently developed. Another demonstration, by the Meat and Livestock Commission of live and carcass cattle, will show the diversity of requirements in the meat trade.

In addition there will be a special display for children on the final day of the show, Friday, December 12. With live lambs, wool-knit garments, chops and other by-products on display, the idea of this demonstration is to tell the story of sheep to the younger generation.

This year all the major manu-

facturers will be exhibiting in the farm machinery section. Although a greater proportion of the equipment on show can be described as additions to existing ranges, there are several fresh developments in the combine harvester category. A large amount of new cultivation equipment will also be on display for the first time. Needless to say, manufacturers invariably time their new product announcements to coincide with the Royal Smithfield Show.

With the widespread adoption of hydraulic controls, particularly in the tractor field, greater attention is being paid to operator convenience, to make driving easier and more comfortable. As farm machinery becomes more and more sophisticated, there is a general emphasis on labour saving. One may be sure that the most sophisticated labour-saving devices in the world will be on view.

In recent years the agricultural industry has been over-run by automation. The fact that automation has now spread to grass conservation and feeding equipment is explained to a certain extent by the drift of workers from the land. To meet this situation manufac-

turers are paying more and more attention to livestock housing — automatic, of course.

Overseas buyers who visited last year's show must certainly have found something to suit the farming conditions of their own countries. Exports of agricultural machinery for the first seven months of 1969 were up by more than 13 per cent on the same period of 1968. Sales of British tractors abroad increased by 71 per cent over the same period while imports of such machinery show a drop of 4 per cent.

By providing up-to-the-minute information on the extent and cost of British products for sale to overseas buyers and statistics on trading conditions in other countries, the Agricultural Engineers' Association (A.E.A.) helps to boost exports. During 1969 it has been particularly busy, acting as host and arranging meetings with its member manufacturers and agricultural engineers and technicians from twelve countries, and receiving inward missions.

Already this year members of the A.E.A. have made visits to assess the markets in Senegal, Ivory Coast, the Far East, Korea, South Vietnam, Australia and Iran. An outward mission will shortly be visiting the United States and official visits in a further seven European countries have helped to maintain contacts with overseas embassies and national counterparts.

£207 collected at cattle dip opening

A sum of £207 16s. was collected during the official opening of Gilgits cattle dip conducted by the Provincial Commissioner for Central Province, Mr. C. K. Kojanage. The dip has been built at a cost of £599.

Mr. Kojanage gave a personal donation of £25, the chairman of the Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd., Mr. D. N. Kuguru, donated three pairs of dip fuses worth £25, the Assistant Minister for Natural Resources, Mr. A. K. Wamunthu, gave £10, Gen. Gilbert Greiner donated £6 while the District Commissioner, Mr. Charles Chomba, the Rev. Medech Murahe and the three election consultants in the area, Mr. Wawangi Mahina, Mr. Ngatia Kanyogo and Mr. Mwina Matins, each gave £5.

Addressing the gathering, Mr. Kojanage said the people should be ready to participate in nation-building without expecting any Government or foreign grants.

"Freedom means ability and right to perform one's activities through self-reliance, and as free people we should be self-reliant," he said.

He appealed to parents in the area to educate their children and bring them up to love farming, adding that soil was the source of life. It was the love of the soil that would not destroy a freedom won against the colonialists.

Mr. Kojanage, who said education for the young people in the country was a good investment for the nation, appealed to young educated people to concentrate on technical jobs. He added that the chances of securing white collar jobs in the present Kenya were few.

Commenting on the forthcoming elections, the Provincial Commissioner described the voting cards as the vital right of the wage-earner who could either destroy or build a good Government by electing capable leaders who would fight for accelerating the development of the nation. — K.N.A.



FREE

and well worth looking into.

First look at the facts that make FORD market leaders.

Then when you get that can't-wait-to-own-it-feeling, call at any one of eight HUGHES centres where the purchaser of a new tractor between November 1st 1969 and March 31st 1970, will be 'fitted out' with a handsome Fordsport jacket.

This exclusive prize, if kept away from the girls, can be used for any occasion.

HUGHES LIMITED

NAIROBI-NAKURU-ELDORET-KITALE-KISUMU-MERU-NANYUKI-MOMBASA



CRUNDFOSS

VERTICAL DEEP-WELL

TURBINE PUMPS

Brass and Stainless Steel Construction including Stainless Steel Impellers. Capacities up to 36,000 gallons per hour.

INQUIRIES TO

DAVIS & SHIRTLEE LTD.

Office: Doncaster Road, P.O. Box 1762
Telephone: 50336/6 Nairobi



TRACTOR TYRES BEST GRIP ON EARTH

Tromasol grip in the field, extra long life on the road. That's what you get with Dunlop. Wear wheel tractor tyres with sidewalls of great strength, and self-cleaning tread.

Shellchem help... Coffee growers



"Difolan" from Shell Chemicals really does control Coffee Berry Disease. "Difolan" is more persistent than copper mixtures. It does not taint crops and does not need washing against. "Difolan" brings up to 30% increase in yield over copper control.

You can find out when to spray Difolan from the spraying schedule in December 1969 Kenya Coffee monthly Bulletin or the Shell Chemical Coffee Growers' Leaflet. Contact your Shell Chemicals agent and find out for yourself how Shell Chemicals makes life easier for farmers everywhere.

Day of decision

Tomorrow will be Kenya's day of decision. Polling takes place in the preliminary...

Remember a big month for new hotels and lodges

December sees the opening of seven new hotels and game lodges in Kenya and Tanzania...

Hunters measure up for trophies

Robyn Hurt, winner of the East African Professional Hunters' Association's annual Trophy Measurement Scheme...

Four bongo captured

A fourth bongo arrived at the Kabete home of Mr. John Seago a few days ago...

More jolly than 'black'

Of extremely funny dialogue with a rare touch of riddle...

Artist who remains in a riot of colours

Elli Kyeuene (right) pictured with two visitors he exhibited...

Restriction on size of families

I should be glad if you could allow me to draw the attention of your readers to the lack of proper understanding of birth control in Kenya...

F.M.D. with the co-operation of Massey-Ferguson, have initiated a major programme to reduce the cost of Massey-Ferguson spare parts

The Government, as Dr. Mungai said, is prepared for the development of more sharply defined Left and Right wings of KANU...

Personalities are bound to enter into politics but have been greatly accentuated because of the electioneering...

All sections of the Police Force have been subjected to heavy strains for several months past...

Each of the rooms and all the bedrooms in the hotel are fitted to protect guests from those chilly, unpredictable winds...

The John Seago trapping operation in the mountains, which began in the month of April...

Not, I believe, because its members were shocked — just possibly because having been promised a play that would shock them...

There was something rather defiant about the comedy so far as this play before rather than the usual comedy...

When I was prepared to accept that it was the play and not the Orton's cynicism and humour...

The attention of the V.O.K. has been drawn to the fact that the V.O.K. has been directed to investigate more than the main...

The attention of the V.O.K. has been drawn to the fact that the V.O.K. has been directed to investigate more than the main...

The attention of the V.O.K. has been drawn to the fact that the V.O.K. has been directed to investigate more than the main...

The attention of the V.O.K. has been drawn to the fact that the V.O.K. has been directed to investigate more than the main...

The day of the great hurricane

By EDWARD RODWILL

The first East African navy was damaged less than half a day before it was struck...

A few years ago we felt the edge of a hurricane from the coast but were not unduly alarmed...

The system allows the association points system which allows it to assess the success of one's safari...

The trophies shot by the clients of Mr. Hurt who fished 2,669 points in the competition...

The air by this time was quite black with flying debris, roots, dust and anything movable...

But I digress. On that day I must have been one of the few who were not hit...

Up in awful contrast. This role of the artist is to be a valiant effort to dispense the fact that art is really one single, over-determined and over-determined action...

The subjects are a cocktail of portraits of people who are children, group animals, all East African and very diverse...

The subjects are a cocktail of portraits of people who are children, group animals, all East African and very diverse...

Hunters measure up for trophies

Robyn Hurt, winner of the East African Professional Hunters' Association's annual Trophy Measurement Scheme...

The trophies shot by the clients of Mr. Hurt who fished 2,669 points in the competition...

The air by this time was quite black with flying debris, roots, dust and anything movable...

But I digress. On that day I must have been one of the few who were not hit...

Up in awful contrast. This role of the artist is to be a valiant effort to dispense the fact that art is really one single, over-determined and over-determined action...

The subjects are a cocktail of portraits of people who are children, group animals, all East African and very diverse...

The subjects are a cocktail of portraits of people who are children, group animals, all East African and very diverse...

The subjects are a cocktail of portraits of people who are children, group animals, all East African and very diverse...

The subjects are a cocktail of portraits of people who are children, group animals, all East African and very diverse...

Each of the rooms and all the bedrooms in the hotel are fitted to protect guests from those chilly, unpredictable winds...

The John Seago trapping operation in the mountains, which began in the month of April...

Not, I believe, because its members were shocked — just possibly because having been promised a play that would shock them...

There was something rather defiant about the comedy so far as this play before rather than the usual comedy...

When I was prepared to accept that it was the play and not the Orton's cynicism and humour...

The attention of the V.O.K. has been drawn to the fact that the V.O.K. has been directed to investigate more than the main...

The attention of the V.O.K. has been drawn to the fact that the V.O.K. has been directed to investigate more than the main...

The attention of the V.O.K. has been drawn to the fact that the V.O.K. has been directed to investigate more than the main...

The attention of the V.O.K. has been drawn to the fact that the V.O.K. has been directed to investigate more than the main...

The air by this time was quite black with flying debris, roots, dust and anything movable...

But I digress. On that day I must have been one of the few who were not hit...

Up in awful contrast. This role of the artist is to be a valiant effort to dispense the fact that art is really one single, over-determined and over-determined action...

The subjects are a cocktail of portraits of people who are children, group animals, all East African and very diverse...

The subjects are a cocktail of portraits of people who are children, group animals, all East African and very diverse...

The subjects are a cocktail of portraits of people who are children, group animals, all East African and very diverse...

The subjects are a cocktail of portraits of people who are children, group animals, all East African and very diverse...

The subjects are a cocktail of portraits of people who are children, group animals, all East African and very diverse...

The subjects are a cocktail of portraits of people who are children, group animals, all East African and very diverse...

The subjects are a cocktail of portraits of people who are children, group animals, all East African and very diverse...

The subjects are a cocktail of portraits of people who are children, group animals, all East African and very diverse...

The subjects are a cocktail of portraits of people who are children, group animals, all East African and very diverse...

The subjects are a cocktail of portraits of people who are children, group animals, all East African and very diverse...

The subjects are a cocktail of portraits of people who are children, group animals, all East African and very diverse...

The subjects are a cocktail of portraits of people who are children, group animals, all East African and very diverse...

The subjects are a cocktail of portraits of people who are children, group animals, all East African and very diverse...

The subjects are a cocktail of portraits of people who are children, group animals, all East African and very diverse...

The subjects are a cocktail of portraits of people who are children, group animals, all East African and very diverse...



F.M.D. Star Parts Programme Branches and dealers at Nairobi, Nakuru, Kericho, Kisumu, Eldoret, Nanyuki, Kitale, Thompsons Falls.

BEHOLD

REVIEW OF LEISURE TRENDS AND ACHIEVEMENTS IN EAST AFRICA

New lodge will turn Nakuru into a prime tourist centre

with its enormous crater and the nearby site of Hyrax Hill, one of the most important archaeological sites in the world. It is also a major attraction for many tourists who visit the area every year.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

Crater, one of the world's deepest and most spectacular craters, is a great natural attraction. Rift Valley residents even visit it from as far as 100 miles away.

hundreds of exotic birds to the

At weekends, when the population of the lodge expands, for as many as 100 extremely popular places for local amateur ornithologists, full meals will be obtainable in the dining room and snacks will be provided on the viewing verandah if required.

The bar is to be constructed of solid trunks of timber, with the flooring in stone flags which will be scattered with sawdust to give the proper atmosphere.

Bedrooms on either side of the main building will be situated on a raised platform and so placed and terraced that each room has its own unobstructed view on to the pools, lagoons and lake. Each room will have a shower, washbasin and toilet. Divisions between verandahs will be formed by planting.

In the initial project, fifteen roadways giving thirty beds are envisaged, but extensions are planned to give a total of 100 beds as the need grows. As the staff will mainly come from Nakuru, only the minimum accommodation for resident staff will be provided in the first instance.

Services such as water and electricity will come from Nakuru Municipality.

Over and above the facilities for the ordinary visitor (amateur ornithologist is one of the fastest growing hobbies in the tourist-supplying countries) there is a more serious side to the project.

It is John Hopcraft's intention that an educational centre and research centre will also be part of the whole complex which will include a museum, educational material and a lecture theatre for showing slides and films.

The research station will be a focal point for ornithological research, not only for Nakuru and the Rift Valley lakes, but for the whole of Eastern Africa.

The architect visualises Baharini Lodge as being a tremendous draw for the "day-outer, the weekend and the tourist". He says: "It is very important that we should show our tourists the breadth of our environment and not just our elephants, our rhinos and our dusty roads."

Nakuru is regarded as having one of the finest spectacles of bird life in the world. If the tourist can be given a better balanced tour, he will not only see the birds but also the landscape of Lake Rudolf to the slopes of Mount Kenya, from the savannah to the simple charm of a plain like Baharini near Kenya will have much more to offer than it is usually credited with.

Baharini is such a lush, green contrast to the dusty areas, birds so delicate and minute, contrast wonderfully with our big game.

Initial cost of development is



A model of the lodge by Lake Nakuru.

estimated at 600,000 for architectural and building costs, and some essential road development. It is intended that professional hotel management will run the establishment on up-to-date lines.

Being the first of its kind in this country, Baharini Lodge will surely provide a much-needed boost. Many of the ideas were inspired by the Minnerre Sanctuary in Suffolk, England, run by the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds, and Peter Scott's Widdow's Trust at Slimbridge, by places like the Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge at the north end of the Great Salt Lake in Utah, and the Florida Everglades.

"We have the great advantage of being able to learn from other people's successes as well as their mistakes," says Mr. Hopcraft.

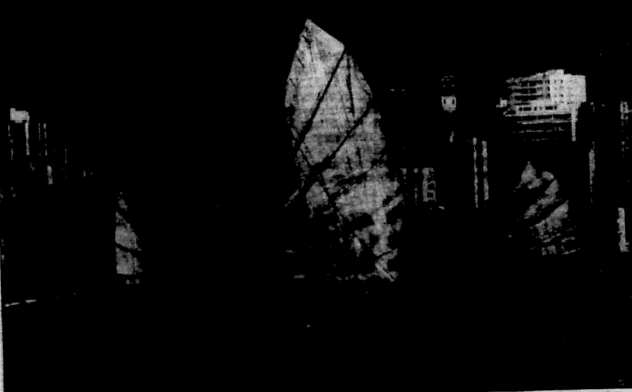
Other countries have gone a very long way in developing an appreciation and understanding of birds.

John Hopcraft (extreme left) pictured on the shores of Lake Nakuru with Coun. Ben Metha, chairman of the Industrial and Development Committee of Nakuru Municipal Council, Mr. Peter Scott, chairman of the World Wildlife Fund and on the board of the Baharini Wildlife Sanctuary, and Coun. Obadiah Degey Mayor of Nakuru.



Initial cost of development is

To get there most airlines make you change planes and visit places you don't want to go.



We don't.

We feel that if you want to go to Hong Kong then that's all you're interested in. So after leaving East Africa our Saturday Super VC10 makes one short stop in Bombay and then goes direct to Hong Kong. It's the fastest way to get there from East Africa. It's also the only Super VC10 on the route. For those who want to make some business stopovers on the way there's our Tuesday

Super VC10 via Karachi, Bombay and Bangkok. From Hong Kong you can get easy connections to Japan, Australasia and the U.S.A.

By giving you the best of both worlds we feel it will help you with your business and be good business for us too.

Contact your Travel Agent or any EAA office.

EAST AFRICAN AIRWAYS

East Africa's International Airline

Tanzanian taxidermy now a thriving business

by SULTAN JESSA

to the usual to an elephant foot, which will later grace a trophy room in the house. Here, in one of the large cement tanks, is the total collection of one safari, soaking in from one animal, a strong aromatic solution. This strong solution is used to kill any bacteria which may have been in the animal and the same one used outside the requirements of the health authorities at the port of entry of the importing country.

One of the distinct and most important jobs in the business is performed by the six taxidermists who are employed by the company. They remove the bulk of surplus tissue from the underside of the animal, and then they proceed to remove the skin from the animal by using a special technique. The animal is then placed in a tank containing a solution of formalin and other chemicals which will preserve the skin and prevent it from rotting.

The taxidermists are located in the Arusha area, near the town of Arusha on the main road to the north. They are the only taxidermists in the country who are engaged in this business.

The taxidermists are located in the Arusha area, near the town of Arusha on the main road to the north. They are the only taxidermists in the country who are engaged in this business.

The taxidermists are located in the Arusha area, near the town of Arusha on the main road to the north. They are the only taxidermists in the country who are engaged in this business.

give that last touch to a trophy as it emerges from the rug department near Arusha.

Lightow, a professional hunter with more than 20 years' experience, says that the taxidermy business is a thriving one.

The taxidermy business is a thriving one. It is a business that has been growing steadily over the years.

The taxidermy business is a thriving one. It is a business that has been growing steadily over the years.

The taxidermy business is a thriving one. It is a business that has been growing steadily over the years.

The taxidermy business is a thriving one. It is a business that has been growing steadily over the years.

The taxidermy business is a thriving one. It is a business that has been growing steadily over the years.

FRIDAY DIARY

West German TV to set up bureau in Nairobi

There was so much interest in Germany about Africa that it had been decided to establish in Nairobi a permanent television film studio and news bureau...

Mr. Papp, who is with the foreign affairs section of West German Television at Westphalen said his network was not a Government agency but would be linked to the British Broadcasting Corporation...

In Germany, he said "we have two major net works Channel One and Channel Two. One consists of regular stations which all contribute to one programme which goes nationwide. Our corporation is a central station which does everything itself. News, entertainment, etc. — they all come from this one central station which is located at Mainz."

It is one of the major networks in Europe and we hope that it will soon be the Number One station of Europe.

The office to be set up in Nairobi would cover the whole of Africa south of the Sahara. One comparatively new aspect of the operation would be that the bureau will cover African news in depth. It was hoped to send three and four-minute news items to much longer items in Germany and often to the half-minute or so snippets which were easily obtain-

able from the many TV news organisations like Visnews, for instance.

Already this year my station has opened offices in Hongkong, South America at Rio de Janeiro and Caracas, Venezuela; at Beirut and in Tel Aviv and of course we have representation in Washington, New York, London, Paris, Rome and Bonn.

We hope to make the equivalent of the unit — in this case, a similar figure to Visnews. While we will be sending detailed news and documentaries we expect to concentrate on material of a political nature.

Most of the material sent from Nairobi would be in colour and by West German Television would be seen on nothing else.

One of the team's first stories which has already been dispatched was an eight-minute item about George Adamson and his lion, Boy. That would probably go into a magazine-type programme in the early evening when people arrived home and wanted something light to watch. They had also done a feature about the Kenya elections.

The next assignment for the team was West Africa. They would fly there on Monday to make a film about children's villages and the new Government of Guinea.

The two other members of the team are Mr. F. Hoffner, a cameraman, and Mr. Udo Boersch, a camera assistant. A soundman is expected to arrive soon, but in the meantime the two cameramen are handling sound themselves.

Mr. Papp is no stranger to East Africa. He visited Kenya in 1967 to make a film about President Kenyatta which went out in a series called Men in Power.

by JOHN ELGON

Latest edition

The December issue of East African Journal contains an article by Gump Shyba of Tanzania's Board of Development, which examines some of the special decisions made in the light of experience acquired during the period of the first plan and of the guidelines for development laid down in the Arusha Declaration.

Prof. Ali appraises the concept of self-reliance and its political significance for the Third World. Prof. Carter contributes an article which questions some of the assumptions regarding the Asian community's role in pre-independence politics in Kenya by documenting the activities of the Asian Press.

Peter Schwab's bibliography on Ethiopia will be of interest and assistance to those carrying out research into this area, hitherto somewhat neglected in the field of African studies.

Hard words

Tanzania is generally held to have a good record in the protection of animals, so it is odd to find in a recent issue of the Tanzania Gazette that the country appears to have a sector which is partly devoted to prohibiting animals.

According to the Gazette, the Tanganyika Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, which was originally changed its name to the

Appointed manager

The appointment has been announced of the first African manager of a major hotel in Kenya. He is Mr. K. B. Tsuge (above), who has become manager of Nairobi's Park Hotel.

Mr. Tsuge, who was educated at the Kenya Teachers' College, joined the Panafic in 1964 and trained for two years with the Tour Houses Hotel Group in Britain on the Halfway Hotel Training programme. He has been under-manager of the Panafic for the last year.

Monkey business

Nervet monkeys from the Arabica Region are very popular among animal lovers in Kenya and they were issued last month according to a monthly report of the Regional Director of Agriculture, Food and Co-operatives. Licences issued for the export of finches were 200 and 143 for Baboons, all to Kenya.

Love birds are a big attraction in Germany and 100 licences per January imported 800 love birds during the same period.

Other animals exported include three zebras and a giraffe to India.

Trial run

The Warden of the Lake Manyara National Park, Mr. D. Kikuyu, joined the Panafic in 1964 and trained for two years with the Tour Houses Hotel Group in Britain on the Halfway Hotel Training programme. He has been under-manager of the Panafic for the last year.

The alleged poacher was captured but was later only charged with escaping for which he was sent to prison for six months.

Mr. Stephens-Ihabu has received an assurance from the court authorities that the man will stand trial for alleged poaching.

Today: The Royal Society of St. George, monthly luncheon, New Avenue Hotel, 1245 p.m.

Stickiness: A soldier on any craze had been so deluged as the "Love Bug" that hit Nairobi this week.

Eye-catching psychedelic stickers are started appearing in ones and twos on the cars of the younger set on Monday.

The bug fever had spread to half the town — inflicting mums and dads and even grandpas, anxious not to be labelled square. Colourful stickers were in evidence on a number of cars in parking places reserved strictly for doctors.

Kenya National Parks

Christmas Holidays, 1969

Kenya's National Parks will be open throughout the Christmas holidays.

Have you seen the Animal Organisation on its attractive new site at Nairobi National Park?

A delightful picnic spot has been reserved for the use of visitors.

In the Nairobi Park itself there are now more than 35 Rhinos.

There are camping sites for family campers and others near the National Park Gate at Voi, near the National Park Gate at Meru, and also in the Aberdare National Park and on Mount Kenya National Park.

These sites provide the usual camping facilities and the cost is 5/- per night for adults, and 2/6 for each child.

Why not spend a few days camping in the quietude of the wide open spaces?

There are inexpensive "do-it-yourself" lodges at Arusha and Kiama for family man. Adults 10/- per night, children 5/- per night.

Camping sites (including the Arusha Park Gate, For Kiama and the National Park Gate at Meru) are available through the Service Executive, P.O. Box 5456, Nairobi.

Also at the Coast, the Shimba Hills National Park/Reserve at Malindi and Watani, with their fringed of tropical fish, will be a rewarding experience.

Also at the Coast, the Shimba Hills National Park/Reserve presents a variety of wildlife in the grounds of beautiful coral gardens and a background of beautiful scenery.

Kenya's National Parks/Reserves are among the finest in the world. They are YOUR Parks. You are fortunate. Enjoy them!

Russian variety artistes on tour

A group of variety artists from Moscow, now touring Uganda, is to visit Kenya later this month. Discussed at the Kenya Touring Association are the Film Corporation to arrange the dates and places for their show.

Many of the performers — who include ballet dancers, acrobats and musicians — are well-known in their own fields, and the troupe has played in many countries.

Two of the talented artistes who are to appear are seen in the picture on the left. They are Evgeniya Respal and Konstantin Papirov, ballet dancers who have given many performances in Europe, Asia and Africa. They are graduates of the Moscow Choreography School. Their rendering of the Czech Polka, the New Settlers and other works have been famous.

At the city's hospitals, and on Wednesday I noticed one on either side of a lawyer friend's car. It was the buses are doing it. On my way to the office yesterday I noticed two "Love Bug" labels firmly fixed to the rear of a Kenya Bus Services single-decker. Later several more succumbed to the craze.

I checked with the buses' head office where a spokesman told me: "Somebody brought a pile of stickers and little bug labels to the depot. The crew snapped them on."

"When they started appearing on the buses we decided — since it's not a permanent thing — just to turn a blind eye to it."

"It's not a bad motto, after all. A bit more love on the roads from even a similar class of our own design might do us no harm."

Nobody seemed immune. Brightly coloured stickers were in evidence on a number of cars in parking places reserved strictly for doctors.

Mr. Ali is convinced that there is sufficient demand for the accessories and spares in Nairobi to warrant setting up the new firm of Mr. Ali, who is well-known in motorcycle circles as the owner of Ali's Motor Cycle Service, which handles the B.S.A. Agency for Kenya. The accessory shop is a few doors away from the showroom which houses B.S.A. motorcycles and a selection of used cars.

Mr. Ali is convinced that there is sufficient demand for the accessories and spares in Nairobi to warrant setting up the new firm of Mr. Ali, who is well-known in motorcycle circles as the owner of Ali's Motor Cycle Service, which handles the B.S.A. Agency for Kenya. The accessory shop is a few doors away from the showroom which houses B.S.A. motorcycles and a selection of used cars.

The new shop features circular displays which allow buyers to see the items in stock easily and quickly. The wide choice of car and motorcycle accessories includes seat belts, back rest, interior mirrors and many other extras at competitive prices. For two-wheeler enthusiasts there is a selection of goggles, driving gloves and crash helmets.

In January, 1965, Mr. Ali took over the B.S.A. franchise for Kenya and immediately tackled the problem of establishing a first class after-sales service.

Many motorcycle-owners are used to remote areas where regular mechanical attention is not available. Mr. Ali decided that the only way to provide a reliable service for B.S.A. owners outside the main centre is to operate a mobile workshop. The service van is in constant use and spends most of its time 20 days every month away from Nairobi.

The mechanical approach which has made such a success of the B.S.A. agency is now being applied to Ali's other car and accessories businesses. Among the first customers to visit the new shop are the B.S.A. franchisees in Nairobi, who are well-known in motorcycle circles as the owner of Ali's Motor Cycle Service, which handles the B.S.A. Agency for Kenya. The accessory shop is a few doors away from the showroom which houses B.S.A. motorcycles and a selection of used cars.

MOTURING NOTES

Mr. S. J. ... bought a new ...

Mr. S. J. ... bought a new ...

Mr. S. J. ... bought a new ...

New motor shop open

The latest motor accessory shop in Nairobi opened recently on the 11th Street opposite the B.S.A. showroom. The new venture is the idea of Mr. Ali, who is well-known in motorcycle circles as the owner of Ali's Motor Cycle Service, which handles the B.S.A. Agency for Kenya. The accessory shop is a few doors away from the showroom which houses B.S.A. motorcycles and a selection of used cars.

Mr. Ali is convinced that there is sufficient demand for the accessories and spares in Nairobi to warrant setting up the new firm of Mr. Ali, who is well-known in motorcycle circles as the owner of Ali's Motor Cycle Service, which handles the B.S.A. Agency for Kenya. The accessory shop is a few doors away from the showroom which houses B.S.A. motorcycles and a selection of used cars.

Mr. Ali is convinced that there is sufficient demand for the accessories and spares in Nairobi to warrant setting up the new firm of Mr. Ali, who is well-known in motorcycle circles as the owner of Ali's Motor Cycle Service, which handles the B.S.A. Agency for Kenya. The accessory shop is a few doors away from the showroom which houses B.S.A. motorcycles and a selection of used cars.

Mr. Ali is convinced that there is sufficient demand for the accessories and spares in Nairobi to warrant setting up the new firm of Mr. Ali, who is well-known in motorcycle circles as the owner of Ali's Motor Cycle Service, which handles the B.S.A. Agency for Kenya. The accessory shop is a few doors away from the showroom which houses B.S.A. motorcycles and a selection of used cars.

Mr. Ali is convinced that there is sufficient demand for the accessories and spares in Nairobi to warrant setting up the new firm of Mr. Ali, who is well-known in motorcycle circles as the owner of Ali's Motor Cycle Service, which handles the B.S.A. Agency for Kenya. The accessory shop is a few doors away from the showroom which houses B.S.A. motorcycles and a selection of used cars.

Mr. Ali is convinced that there is sufficient demand for the accessories and spares in Nairobi to warrant setting up the new firm of Mr. Ali, who is well-known in motorcycle circles as the owner of Ali's Motor Cycle Service, which handles the B.S.A. Agency for Kenya. The accessory shop is a few doors away from the showroom which houses B.S.A. motorcycles and a selection of used cars.

West German Television's film crew leader, Mr. Gunter Papp, with his two colleagues, Mr. Hoffner (left) and Mr. Boersch (right), on the steps of their bungalow at the Norfolk Hotel which they are using as a temporary base until they find suitable office and studio accommodation.

Colour pictures are ready in one minute. Black-and-white pictures in seconds. You just shoot the picture and pull out the film packet. In 60 seconds peel the cover off a full-sized (3 1/2" x 4 1/2") photo in colour. There are no tanks or developing liquids to mess with. Polaroid pictures develop themselves right in your hand. And you don't need any other equipment. The new Colourpack II is 37% — half the cost of the least expensive instant colour model we had just one year ago. It's complete with electric eye and an electronic shutter for automatic exposure settings. Sharp 8-element lens. Built-in flash for 4-shot flashcubes. And easy drop-in pack-film loading. You might call it the Christmas gift you go on opening all day.

Polaroid INSTANT CAMERAS from 212/- to 1660/- THE CARPA TRACERAPS INSTANT CAMERAS ONE CLICK AND IT'S DONE

KENYA NATIONAL PARKS Christmas Holidays, 1969

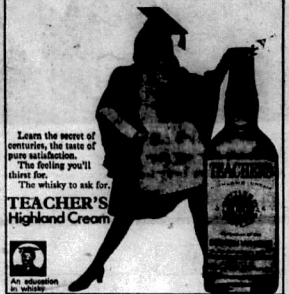
PRIZE CROSSWORD Postal orders valued at 20/- each will be awarded to the first two correct entries opened by the Features Department. "Weekend Standard" P.O. Box 30080, Nairobi. The words on the envelope. Members of the "East African Standard" are not allowed to take part in the competition. The competition is judged every Wednesday. Last week's winners: Mrs. D. Wayman Hudson, Limuru Girls' School, P.O. Limuru. Miss A. L. S. Falconer, P.O. Box 106, Eldoret.

WEDDINGS



St. Theresa's Church, Eastleigh, Nairobi, was the scene of the wedding of Mr. Gaspar A. Rodrigues and Miss Martha R. Fernandes. The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. B. Rodrigues and the bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Fernandes, both of Nairobi. The reception was held at the Railway Institute and more than 500 guests attended. (Picture: Photo Studio).

scotch whisky
in a class
of its own



Learn the secret of centuries, the taste of pure satisfaction. The feeling you'll share for the whisky to ask for. **TEACHER'S Highland Cream**

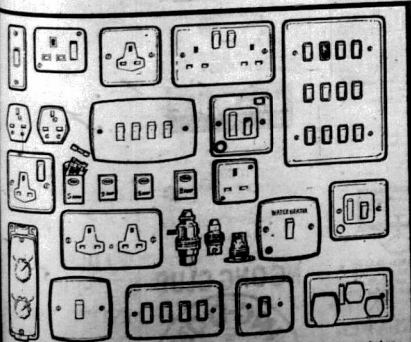


Kenya Police officer stationed at Kitale, Mr. Boaz J. Okomba, married Miss Doris J. Busolo at the Mount Elgon Hospital at Kitale, at St. Paul's Church, Kitale. The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. H. Okomba and the bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. Muhati.



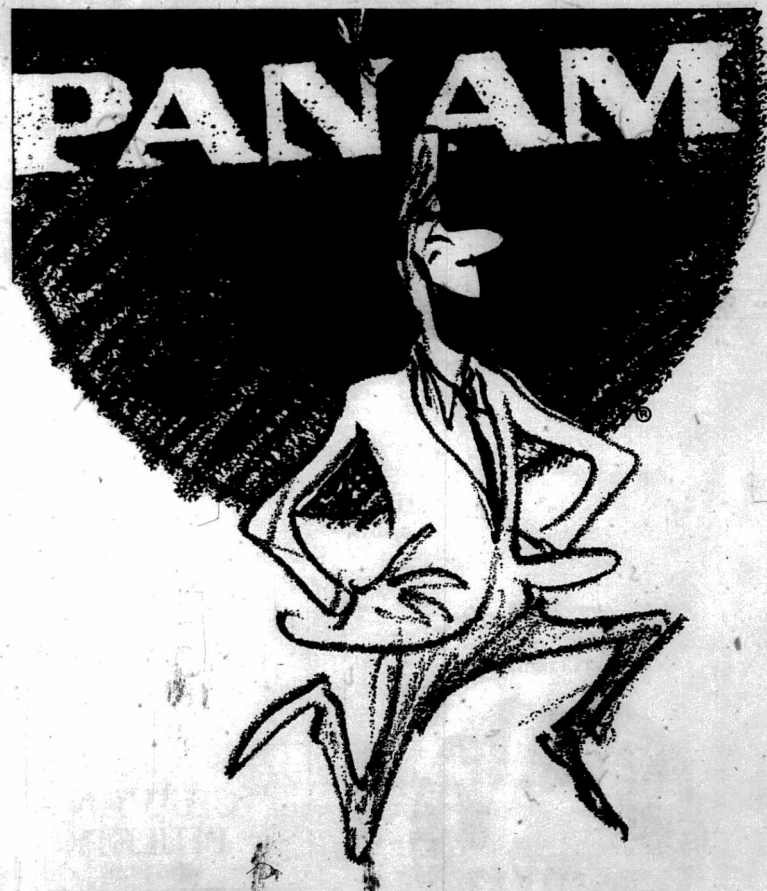
The wedding has taken place of Mr. Benjamin E. Kipkorir, a research student in history at St. John's College, Cambridge, and Miss Leah Sigei, a student at University College, Nairobi. The couple are seen above with a group of friends during the reception. The bride flew from America where she had been taking a one-year post-graduate course at Harvard.

MEM electrical products are known and appreciated everywhere



MEM electrical accessories comprise full range of surface and flush mounting switches and ring circuit accessories (socket outlets and fused spur boxes, switched or unswitched). Finishes include moulded and metalised, including stainless steel.

Agents for Uganda and Kenya: MEM Electrical Ltd., P.O. Box 20119, Nairobi.



Put on a happy fez.

Put yourself on our nonstop Jet to Rabat! And you'll find yourself in the midst of the excitement of Morocco. The Casbah. The cafans. The mosques. The bazars. And you'll find some of the greatest beaches in the world. And just the slightest intrigue. What's more, not far away you'll find Casablanca. And Marrakech. And Fez. And Tangier. And if you're still feeling adventuresome, we can really give you a run for your money. All the way to New York. Nonstop from Rabat. What are you waiting for? Call a Pan Am Travel Agent or call us today. And push off.

Pan Am makes the going great. World's most experienced pilots.

Pan American World Airways, Commerce House, Government Road, P.O. Box 39544, Nairobi, Telephone 23581

TV AND RADIO

The lost seconds that ruin a film

Unless Kenya television wants to go down in history as the first station to commit a crime...

enough until the last few minutes when Crawford was making a few last days of his life...

from one scene to another in a way that is almost unbelievable...

today, would have been the last scene of the film...

MOON VIEWS

The first detailed film of the Apollo-12 Moon landing will be shown on Monday...

In watching it for they will know automatically that it will be cut...

Left: Four people who help to make TV's 'The Farmer's Daughter'...

The week in sound and vision

TV FRIDAY
5.35 - Art for the Young
6.00 - Chariy Sweepstakes draw

TV SATURDAY
5.18 - Star Soccer
5.35 - The Adventures of the Secretary

TV SUNDAY
5.05 - Election Report
5.35 - Simbad Cartoons

TV MONDAY
5.35 - Leave it to Beaver
6.00 - The Donna Reed Show

TV TUESDAY
5.35 - Kiplind Cha Watoto
6.00 - Watch Mr. Wizard

TV WEDNESDAY
5.35 - Simbad Cartoons
6.00 - The Circus Boy

TV THURSDAY
5.35 - Simbad Cartoons
6.00 - The Circus Boy

TV FRIDAY
5.35 - Art for the Young
6.00 - Chariy Sweepstakes draw

TV SATURDAY
5.18 - Star Soccer
5.35 - The Adventures of the Secretary

TV SUNDAY
5.05 - Election Report
5.35 - Simbad Cartoons

TV MONDAY
5.35 - Leave it to Beaver
6.00 - The Donna Reed Show

TV TUESDAY
5.35 - Kiplind Cha Watoto
6.00 - Watch Mr. Wizard

TV WEDNESDAY
5.35 - Simbad Cartoons
6.00 - The Circus Boy

TV THURSDAY
5.35 - Simbad Cartoons
6.00 - The Circus Boy

TV FRIDAY
5.35 - Art for the Young
6.00 - Chariy Sweepstakes draw

TV SATURDAY
5.18 - Star Soccer
5.35 - The Adventures of the Secretary

TV SUNDAY
5.05 - Election Report
5.35 - Simbad Cartoons

TV MONDAY
5.35 - Leave it to Beaver
6.00 - The Donna Reed Show

TV TUESDAY
5.35 - Kiplind Cha Watoto
6.00 - Watch Mr. Wizard

TV WEDNESDAY
5.35 - Simbad Cartoons
6.00 - The Circus Boy

TV THURSDAY
5.35 - Simbad Cartoons
6.00 - The Circus Boy

TV FRIDAY
5.35 - Art for the Young
6.00 - Chariy Sweepstakes draw

TV SATURDAY
5.18 - Star Soccer
5.35 - The Adventures of the Secretary

TV SUNDAY
5.05 - Election Report
5.35 - Simbad Cartoons

TV MONDAY
5.35 - Leave it to Beaver
6.00 - The Donna Reed Show

TV TUESDAY
5.35 - Kiplind Cha Watoto
6.00 - Watch Mr. Wizard

TV WEDNESDAY
5.35 - Simbad Cartoons
6.00 - The Circus Boy

TV THURSDAY
5.35 - Simbad Cartoons
6.00 - The Circus Boy

TV FRIDAY
5.35 - Art for the Young
6.00 - Chariy Sweepstakes draw

TV SATURDAY
5.18 - Star Soccer
5.35 - The Adventures of the Secretary

TV SUNDAY
5.05 - Election Report
5.35 - Simbad Cartoons

TV MONDAY
5.35 - Leave it to Beaver
6.00 - The Donna Reed Show

TV TUESDAY
5.35 - Kiplind Cha Watoto
6.00 - Watch Mr. Wizard

TV WEDNESDAY
5.35 - Simbad Cartoons
6.00 - The Circus Boy

TV THURSDAY
5.35 - Simbad Cartoons
6.00 - The Circus Boy

TV FRIDAY
5.35 - Art for the Young
6.00 - Chariy Sweepstakes draw

TV SATURDAY
5.18 - Star Soccer
5.35 - The Adventures of the Secretary

TV SUNDAY
5.05 - Election Report
5.35 - Simbad Cartoons

TV MONDAY
5.35 - Leave it to Beaver
6.00 - The Donna Reed Show

TV TUESDAY
5.35 - Kiplind Cha Watoto
6.00 - Watch Mr. Wizard

TV WEDNESDAY
5.35 - Simbad Cartoons
6.00 - The Circus Boy

TV THURSDAY
5.35 - Simbad Cartoons
6.00 - The Circus Boy

TV FRIDAY
5.35 - Art for the Young
6.00 - Chariy Sweepstakes draw

TV SATURDAY
5.18 - Star Soccer
5.35 - The Adventures of the Secretary

TV SUNDAY
5.05 - Election Report
5.35 - Simbad Cartoons

TV MONDAY
5.35 - Leave it to Beaver
6.00 - The Donna Reed Show

TV TUESDAY
5.35 - Kiplind Cha Watoto
6.00 - Watch Mr. Wizard

TV WEDNESDAY
5.35 - Simbad Cartoons
6.00 - The Circus Boy

TV THURSDAY
5.35 - Simbad Cartoons
6.00 - The Circus Boy

TV FRIDAY
5.35 - Art for the Young
6.00 - Chariy Sweepstakes draw

TV SATURDAY
5.18 - Star Soccer
5.35 - The Adventures of the Secretary

TV SUNDAY
5.05 - Election Report
5.35 - Simbad Cartoons

TV MONDAY
5.35 - Leave it to Beaver
6.00 - The Donna Reed Show

TV TUESDAY
5.35 - Kiplind Cha Watoto
6.00 - Watch Mr. Wizard

TV WEDNESDAY
5.35 - Simbad Cartoons
6.00 - The Circus Boy

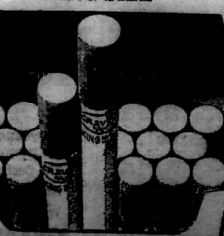
TV THURSDAY
5.35 - Simbad Cartoons
6.00 - The Circus Boy

Lizbeth Arden has a gift for making Christmas happy



Present Elizabeth Arden this Christmas, and someone will be sitting pretty...

Craven Filter King Size



Right around the world... Craven Filter King Size

20th Century MGM presents Today at 5.15 and 9

Kenya Theatre Today at 5.15 and 9 M.G.M. presents

20th Century MGM presents Today at 5.15 and 9

The Split M.G.M. presents

The Spitz M.G.M. presents

Kenya Theatre Today at 5.15 and 9 M.G.M. presents

20th Century MGM presents Today at 5.15 and 9

The Split M.G.M. presents

The Spitz M.G.M. presents

Ngung Club M.G.M. presents

Odeon Nairobi Today at 6 and 8.15

Abihlass M.G.M. presents

Maule Theatre Today at 5.15 and 9

Donovan Maule Theatre Today at 5.15 and 9

Ngung Club M.G.M. presents

by PETER MACDONALD FILMS

University drama groups hotbeds of talent

When you complain that the quality of drama is regarded as best as a... it is by the theatre it is bound to be the "necessary"...

two plays, both African, and have achieved a measure of artistic success. And it must be remembered that when its members are bound to be the "necessary"...

The Western with a difference

John Wayne has swapped his green beret for a ten-gallon hat in The Unforgotten, a Western which is tipping for most of its 140-minute running time. It opens on Wednesday at the...

John Wayne is the only John Henry Thomas of the Civil Army who has been in the Congo. He has been in the Congo for the army of the French Emperor Maximilian who was killed by the native Mexicans...

Let him select for himself GET HIM A GIFT VOUCHER from Abdulla Al-Masri

Classic Gujarati drama held over

Arrived at Belle-Vue Drive-In, Star started - Mala Sinha, Bipasha, Baby Sanyal, and others...

Cambridge honours David Oistrakh

One of the greatest living violinists, David Oistrakh has received an honorary degree of Doctor of Music from Cambridge University...

GLOBE ENGLISH PROGRAMME

TODAY at 5.30 and 9 SATURDAY and SUNDAY at 3, 6 and 9 Wherever he went there was a trail of murder...

With very reasonable charges GENERAL ENGINEERING WORKS LTD. PHONE 2824 or 2914

General Engineering Works Ltd.

arrived at Belle-Vue Drive-In, Star started - Mala Sinha, Bipasha, Baby Sanyal, and others...

General Engineering Works Ltd.

arrived at Belle-Vue Drive-In, Star started - Mala Sinha, Bipasha, Baby Sanyal, and others...

General Engineering Works Ltd.

arrived at Belle-Vue Drive-In, Star started - Mala Sinha, Bipasha, Baby Sanyal, and others...

THIS FRIDAY AND EVERY FRIDAY DISCO 10 IN THE CHAIR PETER CLARE SNACKS AVAILABLE 9 P.M. ONWARDS

Dinner in France? at Chateau in Nairobi. HOTEL INTER-CONTINENTAL NAIROBI

ENTERTAINMENT GUIDE

There is a Tavern in the town! HOTEL INTER-CONTINENTAL NAIROBI

CAMEO LIBERTY PANGANI, NAIROBI FOR FOUR DAYS ONLY Today at 6 and 9.15 FARZ (In Eastmancolor)

CASINO EMBASSY Latema Road off Tom Mboya Street NAIROBI Daily continuous shows at 12.45, 3.15, 7.15 and 9.15

BELLE-VUE Drive-In NAIROBI Today at 7 Who is it, Deirdre or Barbara? Pilate had to decide in the colourful spectacle...

MOON'S DRIVE-IN MOMBASA Today at 6.45 and 9.15 Tomorrow at 2.45, 6 and 9.15

SHANAI NAIROBI 6th WEEK 6th Today at 6 and 9.15 Tomorrow at 3, 6 and 9.15

Kenya National Theatre KISS ME KATE Presented by THE NAIROBI CITY PLAYERS

FLYING NAKURU IS NOT AFRICA'S BUSIEST AIRFIELD BUT IT IS THE FRIENDLIEST

KENYA MOMBASA Today at 8.45 and 9 Tomorrow at 1.8 and 9.15

AT THE DOLF RANGE 9.30 Exhibition open. 12.30 Special City Hall lunch is served.

METROPOLE Aden's Arcade, Ngara Road NAIROBI Today at 5.45 and 9 DOCTOR DOLLITE

GLOBE ENGLISH PROGRAMME Today and tomorrow Today and tomorrow Saturday and Sunday at 3, 6 and 9

E. A. M. S. C. presents a MOTORCYCLE SCRAMBLE (MOTORCROSS) at MAINTAINANCE ESTATE

When you think of a gift...

a gift for everyone from 7 to 47 including pens, pencils, ballpoint pens, felt and fibre tipped pens and painting sets etc.

think of Phatignun

AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL STORES
Distributors: **PHILLIPS, HARRISONS AND CROSFIELD LTD.**
P.O. Box 36194 NAIROBI Telephone 21661

MUSIC AND NIGHTLIFE

Le Chateau's band has new sound

When I first visited Le Chateau lounge club at the Continental Hotel about six months ago, I felt the band was too insipid and internationally "processed" to cause much excitement in Nairobi.

But on revisiting Le Chateau last week I found the band's sound had been completely transformed. The band's new sound is a blend of traditional and modern music, with a strong African influence. The band's new sound is a blend of traditional and modern music, with a strong African influence.

national recognition. I am pleased to see it in a place like Kenya, although the event has first been announced in Nairobi.

Appearing for the first time in the Top Thirty charts at No. 27 this week, is a piece by the Kenya folk-singer and composer, Roger (Oguta) Whittaker.

by MIKE WILLIAMS

Le Chateau's band has new sound

Chirimen is a talented bryal composer, while in Kenya, John Lennon makes his first appearance in Nairobi.

Comedy comes in with Marjorie Flannery, sung by Paul McCartney, who also sings "Dancing with my eyes closed" and "I've got a feeling".



Print this picture and complete the form below, you may win a prize. Entries should be sent to the "East African Standard", P.O. Box 36046, Nairobi, marked "Printing Competition".

Name Age

Address

Museum devoted solely to paper

The only museum devoted solely to paper and related subjects in the world is the Paper Museum at Appleton, Wisconsin, which was established in 1939 with the hope of stimulating interest in the ancient craft of papermaking and promoting understanding of the paper industry.

The museum was transferred to Appleton in 1954 when it was acquired by and moved to The Institute of Paper Chemistry, its present location.

The space opened up in the museum work-room by the transfer of books was converted into a place for the convenient storage of large collections of deerskin, paper, paste papers, marbled papers, watermarks, and handmade papers from all sections of the world.

Paper was invented during the second century A.D. by the Chinese sun-tzu T'ai Lun but it was not until the year 710 that Japanese artisans, under the sponsorship of the Princess Shotoku, first conceived the idea of printing upon paper.

After months and months of dry weather, the rains had come at last. Jane and Peter knew how badly the rain was needed, but when they had to stay indoors day after day, they could not help longing for the bright, sunny days once more.

"I wish we could fly somewhere above the rain," said Jane.

"I'd like to go to the Moon, like the astronauts," said Peter. "I don't think there's any rain there."

A journey to the Moon

After months and months of dry weather, the rains had come at last. Jane and Peter knew how badly the rain was needed, but when they had to stay indoors day after day, they could not help longing for the bright, sunny days once more.

"I wish we could fly somewhere above the rain," said Jane.

"I'd like to go to the Moon, like the astronauts," said Peter. "I don't think there's any rain there."

another until, suddenly, they reached the other side of the rain storm. The dark clouds were below them, and the bright, blue sky above.

"We've nearly reached our SpaceShip," said the Spaceman, pointing upwards.

The children saw a huge plastic and glass machine just ahead of them. The Spaceman floated up to it and unlocked a small door. He turned round and helped the children inside.

"There's no such thing as a free lunch," said the Spaceman. "Follow me, and you'll see a great surprise, they are out of a room filled with books. The Spaceman said, 'I'll take you to the Moon, if you want to go with me.' These will keep you warm until we arrive on the Moon."

"So the children read and explored the rest of the SpaceShip. All the time, the Spaceman told them how to use the books. He was very kind and helpful. He went to the Spaceman and looked out some potatoes, ice-cream, strawberries and pineapple juice.

Fight RHEUMATIC PAINS This Easy Way

If you suffer from Rheumatic Pains, Arthritis, Gout, Back Pain, Headaches, Disturbed Sleep and feel tired and out of energy, you need to get back on the road to better health by simply taking our medicine for a few days with CRISTEK. This scientifically formulated medicine has been used by thousands of patients. All you do is take two or three tablets three times a day. You will feel the relief almost immediately. The medicine is safe and effective. It is the only medicine that can be taken with food and without any special diet. It is the only medicine that can be taken with alcohol. It is the only medicine that can be taken with any other medicine. It is the only medicine that can be taken with any other medicine.

THE NAIROBI COFFEE AND TEA CO. LTD.
27 Park Terrace East, Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200.

PAINTING WINNERS

Mira Mendes, P.O. Box 1138, Nairobi.
Kiran M.P.O. Box 5157, Nairobi.
Sulinder Bhanra, P.O. Box 96, Kisumu.
Nalini Thakker, P.O. Box 6165, Kampala, Uganda.

The Kenya Art Council has announced the winners of the painting competition. The winners are Mira Mendes, Kiran M.P.O. Box 5157, Nairobi; Sulinder Bhanra, P.O. Box 96, Kisumu; and Nalini Thakker, P.O. Box 6165, Kampala, Uganda.

The Kenya Art Council has announced the winners of the painting competition. The winners are Mira Mendes, Kiran M.P.O. Box 5157, Nairobi; Sulinder Bhanra, P.O. Box 96, Kisumu; and Nalini Thakker, P.O. Box 6165, Kampala, Uganda.

Kodak makes gift buying easy.
(Look for the yellow boxes.)

Everything at Cooper Motors

COOPER MOTORS

EVERYTHING MUST GO!

CLOSING DOWN SALE

ONLY WEEKS TO GO!

QUALITY GOODS AT ROCK BOTTOM PRICES!

Big changes have been made to this great luxury range of cars. The track has been widened for extra stability, suspension has been refined for a smoother ride, the powerful V8 engine has been modified to give extra power and more than 65 impressive additions have been made for your safety and comfort.

1970 Models

RR 1069	Kingwood V8 (4.16 c.c.) Special Sedan	1,950
RR 1035	Kingwood V8 (4.16 c.c.) Station Wagon	2,065
RR 1069	Premier V8 (4.16 c.c.) Sedan — MANUAL	2,320
RR 1169	Premier V8 (4.16 c.c.) Sedan — AUTOMATIC	2,440
RR 1169	Thompson V8 (3.031 c.c.) Sedan — AUTOMATIC	2,998

Open daily until 4 p.m. including lunch hours. Also Sunday mornings.

SHOP EARLY TO AVOID DELAYS

KNITEX
BAZAR STREET
NAIROBI

Open daily until 4 p.m. including lunch hours. Also Sunday mornings.

COOPER MOTORS

Eat Kenyan delicacies at Christmas time

Christmas and New Year are times when we eat Kenyan foods, and we can do better than imported ones. Local turkeys are tender, and succulent; the ham is fat and delicious, and the mince meat can be used in value and quality for Christmas mince pies, and vegetables, both fresh and frozen, are plentiful and besides having the usual variety of being reasonably good.

Christmas mince are traditional, but the choice of a first class mince can be yours. It can be a mince, but by New Year people are rather tired of mince and Christmas pudding, and people are looking for something different, yet good, made from Kenya produced ingredients.

I suggest mince as follows:

Kenyan mince with Savoury Rice

Savoury Rice

1 Cup Pork Tenderloin
4 Tablespoons Butter
1 Cup Chopped Peas
1 Cup Chopped Tomatoes
1 Cup Tomato Sauce
2 Tablespoons Chopped Green Pepper
3 Tablespoons Finely Chopped Onion
1 Cup Water
1 Dessertspoon Sugar
1 Dessertspoon Flour
1 Dessertspoon Salt
Onions (cut into rings)
Method:

Cut the pork into squares and sauté in the butter. Mix together the onion, tomato, pepper, spring onion, flour, sugar and water and mix to the point of boiling. Simmer for five minutes then add the onion rings. Season with salt and pepper.

perpetrators are excellent. **PEASWY AVOCADO SALAD**

Cooked Peas

1 Small Cabbage (chopped)
1 Cup Chopped Peas
1 Cup Canned Peas
1 Cup Chopped Tomato
1 Small Tin Kingold Onion
1 Cup Mayonnaise
1 Dessertspoon Lemon Juice
4 Avocado Fruit halved

Mix all the ingredients, except the avocado peas, season lightly with salt and mix into the halved peas. (Serves 6)

FESTIVE PORK WITH SAVOURY RICE

Kilo Pork Tenderloin

4 Tablespoons Butter
1 Cup Chopped Peas
1 Cup Chopped Tomatoes
1 Cup Tomato Sauce
2 Tablespoons Chopped Green Pepper
3 Tablespoons Finely Chopped Onion
1 Cup Water
1 Dessertspoon Sugar
1 Dessertspoon Flour
1 Dessertspoon Salt
Onions (cut into rings)
Method:

Cut the pork into squares and sauté in the butter. Mix together the onion, tomato, pepper, spring onion, flour, sugar and water and mix to the point of boiling. Simmer for five minutes then add the onion rings. Season with salt and pepper.

Make Your Complexion Lovelier Day by Day

All you really need to bring out a wonderful, youthful bloom in your skin is the resolution to nurture and protect it every day of your life. Try some of these suggestions and incorporate them in your regular skin-improving programme to achieve remarkable beauty results that will stay with you always.

Minut Your Complexion with Beauty

Contribute to the youthful loveliness of your skin by applying it every day with a tropical moist oil which will maintain the natural oil and moisture balance in the basal cells and counteract the gradual loss of moisture from the surface. Use the oil in an upward direction from the base of the neck to the chin, and from cheeks to nose and hairline. Be gentle around the eyes, but use a firm, slapping motion all along the jawline. Lemon Delph has all the natural toning, invigorating and refining properties of special beauty lemons and gives the skin a lovely sparkle.

Velvet-Texture Lips

From lips with the dewy look of a fresh rose petal can be made if you melt away all roughness caused by outdoor conditions with a rich, nourishing application of Ulan vitalizing night cream at bedtime. Before applying lip colour in the morning, smooth a film of moist oil of Ulan over your lips so that during the day all harmful climatic elements are screened away. For extra protection and a particularly glamorous gleam, use a clear balm and lightly apply a night coat of Ulan vitalizing night cream over lipstick as well, to give the lips a lovely, lasting gloss.

Stop Dry Skin

When the harsh weather robs the complexion of moist oils under the oil ducts of the skin can replace it, the dangers of smother-dryness will result. Those of you with dry skin should take a little extra care at this time of the year by smothering oil of Ulan over the face and neck daily before applying make-up and again at night before retiring. The hygroscopic (moisture-attracting) oil will give the complexion the natural moisture of a healthy outdoor skin and is the finest protection against wrinkle-dryness.

Stop Dry Skin
When the harsh weather robs the complexion of moist oils under the oil ducts of the skin can replace it, the dangers of smother-dryness will result. Those of you with dry skin should take a little extra care at this time of the year by smothering oil of Ulan over the face and neck daily before applying make-up and again at night before retiring. The hygroscopic (moisture-attracting) oil will give the complexion the natural moisture of a healthy outdoor skin and is the finest protection against wrinkle-dryness.

Save the shoes keep the feet dry

the shoes keep the feet dry

the shoes keep the feet dry

the shoes keep the feet dry

EADY, LIMITED
100, BRISBANE AVENUE
MELBOURNE, VICTORIA
AUSTRALIA

THE art of communication DYEING FOR POSTERITY

Currently leaving her distinctive mark on the artistic scene is Mrs. B. Babault, mother of three children and wife of the professional painter, Mr. Rene Babault.

Mrs. Babault, who used to dabble in the arts by doing occasional ink drawings of flowers and animals, changed over to the medium of batik three years ago and before she was fully committed, she had had her work shown at the East African Salon.

Originally, Mrs. Babault's work was on display at the Salon. She has never had any formal training in batik as a complicated process that involves drying each image in the desired colour while the rest of the material is "waxed over". Her career was launched when a friend demonstrated to her the principles of batik work.

"That first attempt was very nearly catastrophic," she recalled. "The wax ignited, and when we put it under the tap in the kitchen sink, the flames shot up to the ceiling. I thought the whole thing was going to explode. Now I keep a fire extinguisher at hand just in case it ever happens again."

Since then she has gained her professional touch through experimenting and studying other artists' work. Now after several months of what Mrs. Babault describes as trial and error, there is no doubt that she has arrived.

Mrs. Babault makes clever use of bright backgrounds and movement in her figures to infill life into her batik. Predominant are her animals along the line of vibrant greens, pinks and oranges.

Many of her batik use animals as the subjects, and she takes advantage of the time spent with her husband to sketch the animals and flowers she sees. She also feeds the bone structure of the animals her husband's clients have to improve

her knowledge of animal anatomy. Exceptionally good are her fish batik and ood of African women. Mrs. Babault models the accessories their large beaded necklaces and bangles. Her favourite models are Kikuyu women planting potatoes in the fields, carrying bundles of washing on their heads, or — and this is a particularly lively one — dancing with any abandon.

The Kikuyu women planting potatoes are clothed in pink and stand out against a background of mottled browns. In contrast, the dancing women move against a background of vibrant orange. This unusual batik is strongly reminiscent of the Congolese dancers painted by the Belgian artist Clement Senechal. As with Senechal's painting, Mrs. Babault has successfully communicated the women's inherent rhythm and joy of dancing by portraying flung out arms, legs and heads.

Another of her batik that is very decorative is one of bright blue with a flamboyant background of green-blue and cream.

When Mrs. Babault first started she used lots of ordinary dyes, but these cheaper dyes import expensive colourfast dyes from Sweden which she specially manufactured for use.

Her work is prolific — she recently finished a commission of 12 batik for the Sinter Hotel in Malindi — but that does not mean to say she finds her work easy. Working conditions vary in a "varometer" from exact to impossible according to inspiration, the sun, and the number of times she is interrupted by her children.

When working conditions are good she can start on a batik in the morning and give it its finishing touch by the evening. But very often it can take her weeks to complete one batik.

Mrs. Babault groans when the



Mrs. Babault with one of her lively batik showing Kikuyu women carrying bundles of washing.



Eterna-Matic 1000 and Kon-Tiki Eterna-Matic Centreline Eterna-Matic 3000 and Seventy

Eterna presents the new «Fast beat» collection

«Fast beat» signifies a higher number of vibrations; the balance wheel beats faster than in normal watches. An increased number of vibrations means greater accuracy.

This improved precision constitutes a further addition to the numerous advantages of the unique Eterna-Matic conception with ball-bearing and self-lubricating mechanism.

Thus it is that Eterna-Matic maintains its leading position amongst automatic watches. This faster rhythm triumphs in the styling too. The «Fast beat» collection for men is as new outside as in and richer than ever before.

The clear, perfect structure of the collection facilitates the choice according to every taste and purse.

Eterna-Matic 1000: including the super-waterproof Kon-Tiki group, which are rugged, dependable and sporty.

Eterna-Matic Centreline: slim, elegant, with unusually attractive dial.

Eterna-Matic 3000: the ultra-thin ultimate in automatic watches, which includes the Seventy, today's finestest day and date calendar watch.

ETTERNA-MATIC

Available from the approved stockists—

RAMI DEVI
Bangalore Avenue, Nairobi

DEEJAY
Government Road, Nairobi

More than a wig, a way of life

by ELIZABETH MITCHELL

The nicest attribute from the opposite sex apart from the more obvious characteristics is their simplicity and lack of guile.

One does not have to examine their remains, for dawning meanings, so when my favourite male friend on the Standard said: "What do you want a wig for? Ulan's hair haven't you?" I started to wonder just why I had jumped on to this latest fashion bandwagon.

The immediate, truthful and least admirable answer: "Because everyone else has got one!" This does not get us very far. A decade ago only people who wore wigs were actors, detectives and those most unfortunate whose hair had fallen out. Now, however, men are not really wearing unless you own a bit of somebody else's hair to put on top of your own.

The wig I now own is nylon, but it looks like hair. My very first wig brought in a raincoat several years ago, but was nylon but did not look like hair; it was black and looked like a bush and every time I put it on my children sang "They're Changing Gears" in Buckingham Palace.

My own colouring is a sort of reddish mouse, but I wanted to look different and it certainly did that for me. The climax came when I laughed heartily at a play at the National Theatre (and that's rare enough, goodness knows) and it fell off.

My husband was actually embarrassed and said he would never take me anywhere again.

Computer Content

INTENSE INTEREST

Our Compute-a-Design has already brought in enquiries. Obviously there are lots of budding fashion designers among our readers.

The National Cash Register Co. will be the best design submitted before closing date of December 31, 1969, made up for the winner, and the Singer Sewing Machine Co. will embroider the tape in the colour and size required for the winning design.

There is still plenty of time yet, so send in your entries to—

«Computer-a-Design»,
Features Dept.,
East African Standard,
Box 30080,
Nairobi.

The design shown was submitted by Miss Lucie Fernandes of Mombasa, whose choice is a white fabric with black embroidered tape.

For your coffee or tea... **coffee mate**

Both will taste smoother... richer... mellower... with Coffee-mate, the instant creamer from **Canation**

Needs no refrigeration!

fell for some in 20 different colours and comes in two high-collars.

All these wigs are made by the same firm that produces the well-known heated curlers. You can buy other wigs or curlers at most of Nairobi's leading cosmetic stores.

Mr. Rita Larsen, the lively Danish agent, will give women's groups and clubs demonstrations of either or both and can be contacted by telephoning Nairobi 6699.

For somebody lazy like me a nylon wig is just one job. It can be washed and curled, but it can also be screwed up in a bag and popped on any old time when one's own hair is looking rather the worse for wear.

Hairdressers will not look at nylon wigs and you cannot really blame them, but they will set real hair wigs and this is just as well, because real hair, either Asian or European, must be treated with rather more respect.

If you are one of those people who get excessively bored under the dryer, you will love owning a wig — you can drop it in to a salon and off and do something more interesting, calling back later for your new style.

Rita Larsen is too tactful to reveal the names of former customers — but they include African gentlemen, she said, do not have chosen European hair, short or long, in 105 shades. But I was quite satisfied — the nylon type I

BOOK NEWS AND

Lively work bases secrets of safari hunting

This book comes on the market at a timely period in view of the recent controversy in the correspondence columns about big game hunting...

INSIDE SAFARI HUNTING by Dennis Holman. W. H. Allen (London).

by MICHAEL PARRY.

game out of season for the development. In one week-year period he shot four lions...

Mr. Rundgren was badly misled by a leopard on one of his first safaris because his client misled the writer later...

"I had listened to both sides," he explains. "But in this book, I heard neither."

Mr. Rundgren is usually called a four-legged hunter. He has been in the job for many years...

Mr. Rundgren first came to Kenya at the age of seven months. He lived there for the first five years of his life...

Today's clients are usually those who have been in the job for many years. They are usually men who have been in the job for many years...

Motorized safari hunting in its heyday in the twenties. A picture from the book.

Author destroys the myth of the Wild West hero

THE WILD, WILD WEST by Peter Lyon. Funk and Wagnalls (London).

America's Wild West - built up in books and films as a land of sharpshooting heroes - has been debunked as a corrupt and rotten underworld...

But, in his study of some of the Wild West's most famous characters, Mr. Lyon writes that the myth of the Wild West hero is a myth...

Fish farming a weapon against pollution

Fish farming, a growing source for protein foods, is helping to solve the problem of water pollution...

At the Laboratory of Water Biology of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Cracow, fish industry wastes have been successfully used in artificial fish production...

WORLD'S GREATEST LITERARY LOVE STORY

THE LOVE LETTERS OF ROBERT BROWNING AND ELIZABETH BARRETT selected by V. E. Smith...

"I love you verses with my heart, dear Miss Barrett. I do, as I love you. I do, as I love you. I do, as I love you."

Robert Browning's first letter (January 1845) to Elizabeth Barrett, the Victorian poetess whom he had met in 1833...

Robert Browning's first letter ends: "You are ever faithfully yours, Robert Browning."

HOW'S YOUR LOOK?

AQUARIUS, Jan. 21-Feb. 19 - Make your own decisions today. Others may try to dissuade you...

PISCES, Feb. 20-Mar. 20 - An embarrassing situation may be created which doesn't show in a very good light...

ARIES, Mar. 21-Apr. 20 - The responsibility to do a certain job of work is left to you. Make sure you carry it out to the best of your ability...

TAURUS, Apr. 21-May 21 - You could push your luck a bit too far, if you're not careful, by a little reticence when in the company of elders or superiors...

GEMINI, May 22-June 21 - A suspicion is confirmed, but it doesn't make you particularly happy...

CANCER, June 22-July 23 - You're likely to be the centre of attraction in whatever you do today, so make the most of it, and show others who you can really do...

LEO, July 24-Aug. 23 - A pleasant day ahead, although not a particularly active one. A relative could cause a bit of trouble...

VIRGO, Aug. 24-Sept. 23 - The day at first looks like being rather trying, but a friend comes unexpectedly to your aid, and after that it's all plain sailing...

LIBRA, Sept. 24-Oct. 23 - A commitment has to be honoured, even though you may feel an enthusiastic response when you when you originally made it...

SCORPIO, Oct. 24-Nov. 23 - One of your predictions proves accurate, and those around you are suitably impressed by the way you go about this evening though...

SAGITTARIUS, Nov. 24-Dec. 23 - A suspicion seems a little unfounded, if not a little ridiculous, but it's not a very important, but tricky job...

BRIDGE by ALAN TRUSCOTT

A slight slip

Gerard Desrousseaux, a Paris Bridge teacher, has become well known as a result of a series of strong performances in the World Championship...

prevention was not sufficient, for East simply held the ace of trumps for one round he then won the second trump obtained his club trick after all...

FIFTY YEARS AGO

East African Standard, Friday, December 5, 1919

The importance of dogs and cats from Switzerland that a great acceptance was considered...

DUPLICATE WINNERS

The results of the Mixed Pair K.B.A. Duplicate Tournament played on November 21 were: Mrs. P. Dunn and Mr. B. Hobson, 2; Mrs. M. Postlethwait and Mr. Dean, 3; Mrs. P. McCombie and Mr. N. Ajanja, 4.

The results of the K.B.A. Duplicate Tournament on Nov. 24, 1919, were: Mrs. B. Ratzberg and Mr. Sangli, 1; Mr. K. Mahari and Mr. Soon and 3; Mr. Sayed and Mr. Ramp.

The results of the weekly duplicate C.B.A. tournament played November 28 at The United Sports Club, Mombasa, were: H. P. Shah, 2; J. B. Shah and A. S. Shah, 3; Dr. G. and S. R. R. and Dr. C. and R. J. Dhruve.

10 FREE BOOKS

RETURN THE COURTESY and get 10 FREE BOOKS. If you wish to know more about the Catholic Religion, you can do so by means of 10 FREE booklets...

CATHOLICISM THE TRUTH

If you wish to know more about the Catholic Religion, you can do so by means of 10 FREE booklets. Just complete and return this Coupon...

PORTUGUESE PERIODIC EAST AFRICAN LITERATURE BUREAU

The perfect beauty Soap. The world famous film star Joanne Penet says: "The important thing about Lux is that it's pure, with mild gentle lather. I judge Lux by its results. It certainly keeps my skin soft and smooth."

Industrialists in fore

Standard Staff Reporter
The past 12 months in Kenya have been an exciting period with industrialists anxious about the future, but 1970 should see a return to a situation conducive to rapid economic expansion and further investment, a Nairobi business consultant, Mr. T. W. Tyrrell, said yesterday.

Mr. Tyrrell, who is chairman of the fiscal committee of the Kenya Chamber of Commerce and Industry, was addressing members of the Nairobi Lions Club on Kenya's potential in the industrial field.

When talking about Kenya's untapped industrial potential, he said that the country's agricultural industry, where there were still large openings, particularly in the field of processing of agricultural products, he said.

Kenya's industrial potential was limited only by the lack of minerals and other raw materials and there was wide scope for both local and overseas investment.

Saying that his views might be considered rather optimistic, Mr. Tyrrell said that the result of careful research and were based on the fact that Kenya's population growth and the people's attitude towards industrial development was a "fantastic rate" and was bound to improve even further during the next five years.

Evidence of the country's rapid economic growth was the fact that Kenya's population had increased and untapped potential could be seen from the fact that the Kenya Development Plan for 1960-65 had set a target of 10 per cent annual growth.

Referring to the East African Community which had been set up, Mr. Tyrrell said that the community had not been fully exploited by Kenya but he believed that it would be for all the three partner States.

The Export Promotion Council was set up to survey on behalf of manufacturers to give them the necessary information on other African countries wanted for their products.

Mr. Tyrrell said the spirit industry, which had been a great supporter of local products and had been a major contributor to Kenya's foreign exchange earnings, was still in a state of stagnation.

Standard Staff Reporter
A production assistant with Voice of Kenya, accused of pocketing money due to be paid to a freelance artist, said a Nairobi court yesterday he had not done so.

Freelance artist Caleb Mwale faced a charge that on November 5 at Nairobi, being a public servant, he had pocketed money due to him by his employer. Another charge alleged that he stole 140/- on a different occasion.

In a sworn statement, Mwale said that he was in charge of the children's programme in the Kenya language and that he knew the artist, Mr. Mwale, who worked under him as a freelance artist.

Mr. Mwale recorded all programmes and authorised all her payments and was the only person in charge of the programme. She worked for me in the Kenya language and was given freelance work.

Mr. Mwale said that he had pocketed the money paid to her for programmes. The hearing continues.

No licences for 31 traders
Thirty-one street-traders in Thika will not get trading licences next year, a notice given last night by firms which are serving licences to this effect was kept at the Government offices in Thika yesterday.

Almost all the firms are from Thika, Estate agents High Street, which were delisted earlier this month.

Government on easy repatriation of profits to investors involved, and this was supported by the country's attractive investment conditions, the abundance of the labour force and a ready market for manufactured goods.

The Government also recognised the fact that investors normally wanted their investments to be liquid after a certain period and it did not object to the limited employment of expatriates.

All these factors, allied to the fact that the election period was about to end, should result even more confidence into local manufacturers.

The past 12 months could be described as "an election year" and many industrialists might have been anxious about the future, but next year should see a return to normal and the beginning of another boom period.

Turning to the advantages of investing in Kenya, Mr. Tyrrell said the fact that Nairobi was the industrial centre of East Africa, the industrialists had a ready market almost everywhere.

With the next Development Plan aimed at increasing the country's per capita income the purchasing power of the people would be increased mainly at developing the manufacturing and rural areas.

Mr. Tyrrell claimed that Kenya's population growth and the people's attitude towards industrial development was a "fantastic rate" and was bound to improve even further during the next five years.

Evidence of the country's rapid economic growth was the fact that Kenya's population had increased and untapped potential could be seen from the fact that the Kenya Development Plan for 1960-65 had set a target of 10 per cent annual growth.

Referring to the East African Community which had been set up, Mr. Tyrrell said that the community had not been fully exploited by Kenya but he believed that it would be for all the three partner States.

The Export Promotion Council was set up to survey on behalf of manufacturers to give them the necessary information on other African countries wanted for their products.

Mr. Tyrrell said the spirit industry, which had been a great supporter of local products and had been a major contributor to Kenya's foreign exchange earnings, was still in a state of stagnation.

STOP COURT CASE TALK - TOWN CLERK
I also would like to draw the attention of the Kisumu public to the fact that after the final court decision in these cases, the Government will like to know the facts surrounding them in order to decide whether or not the present town clerks involved should be made to pay whatever loss in respect of these cases.

The surcharge will be made irrespective of whether or not those involved have since left the town. It is needless to point out that the Government is not responsible for the present town clerk's office.

Education "the best property to inherit"
The Minister for Education, Dr. Mungai, said yesterday that education was the best property to inherit. He said that without it nation-building would be an impossible task.

He was speaking to parents at Nakuru Primary School, Dagoretti, Nairobi, where he was the guest of honour at a sports and prize-giving day.

Dr. Mungai told an attentive crowd that people should redouble their efforts to do so, making self-help in reply to his two opponents.

£850,000 Railways plan in Tanzania
Major developments are to be carried out by the East African Railways Corporation in Tanzania, including the construction of a deep-water pier at Mwanza, and the extension of the railway to Dar es Salaam.

24 pupils held in Eldoret
Kenya police headquarters yesterday reported the arrest of 24 pupils from a boarding school in Eldoret.

The arrests were made at Molothen and were the result of a raid on the school, which was held on suspicion of being a base for the Mau Mau movement.

Gen. Ndolo calls for more aid to blind school
The Government fears that other Asans could well have entered the country with forged papers. Seriously disturbed by the irregularities, which it has ordered a full-scale inquiry at the British High Commission in Nairobi.

The Kenyan authorities have already rejected negatively Mrs. Katchua's application for an Indian passport. So, whatever happens and however long the two families are held, they will eventually settle in Britain.

Because the Khimtis have a two-year-old daughter, they have been accommodated at the Sikawa Hotel under a security guard on Friday Mr. Katchua and his son were moved to Brison Prison and his wife and daughter were sent to Pentonville in London.

Speaking through an interpreter at the London High Court where it is more than £20 a day to keep him and his family, Mr. Katchua said he had £60 in some "immigration bonds" in Nairobi through Mr. Katchua, who is his uncle.

It is needless to point out that the Government is not responsible for the present town clerk's office.

Second Kenya Asian family held in U.K.
The Kenyan authorities have already rejected negatively Mrs. Katchua's application for an Indian passport. So, whatever happens and however long the two families are held, they will eventually settle in Britain.

Because the Khimtis have a two-year-old daughter, they have been accommodated at the Sikawa Hotel under a security guard on Friday Mr. Katchua and his son were moved to Brison Prison and his wife and daughter were sent to Pentonville in London.

Speaking through an interpreter at the London High Court where it is more than £20 a day to keep him and his family, Mr. Katchua said he had £60 in some "immigration bonds" in Nairobi through Mr. Katchua, who is his uncle.

It is needless to point out that the Government is not responsible for the present town clerk's office.

High Court vacation
The Christmas vacation of the High Court, other than at Embu, begins on Sunday, December 21, and ends on Tuesday, January 3, 1971. Both days are inclusive.

During this period the trial of criminal cases will take place as usual. A judge will hear urgent civil matters and admit to hearing on applications of the High Court.

The offices of the High Court elsewhere than at Embu, will be open to the public from 9 a.m. to noon on each weekday but not on public holidays.

The courts and offices of the senior resident magistrates, resident magistrates, ladies and district magistrates will be open during the vacation hours for Government Departments in each province.

Criminal cases in subordinate courts will be heard as usual. Civil suits which are urgent, or for which advocates are not appearing, may be heard in these courts as convenient.

Express Transport Co. Ltd.
41 Tom Mboya Street, P.O. Box 413, Nairobi, Phone 20133
Established 1918

With 51 years experience in East Africa Offer you complete ONE-STOP SERVICE

40 months for forgery
Court orders yesterday to send a convicted woman to prison for 40 months on charges of forgery and theft by servant.

Passing sentence on a clerk supervising employed by the East African Railways Corporation at the Railway Training School, Leah Lingwani, in Nairobi through Mr. J. R. McCready, said "the offence was very serious. You have broken the law and you are a danger to the public. You are sentenced to 40 months of imprisonment."

Gang kills woman
A gang of five men killed a woman in Nairobi, Kenya, yesterday. The woman was identified as Mrs. Mary Ndolo.

Stolen pistol used in morning raids court today

Standard Staff Reporter
wanted to replace the original five charges of theft by public servant, the court heard. The three other charges were for robbery with violence with three firearms.

These were between April and 5, 1960, while employed as a private in the Kenya Army, he stole one 9mm. Browning pistol and one magazine from the property of the Kenya Army.

Another charge said that on August 24, 1960, with other men not before the court who were armed with dangerous weapons (firearms and pangas), he robbed Mr. Ogunde the United Missions of the Kenya Republic of 200 shillings and a wrist watch and drinks to the value of £18 2s 6d and at the time of the robbery used violence on Mr. Karamba.

The last charge said that on the same day, with other men not before the court, who were armed with a firearm and pangas, he robbed Mr. Makenzie Vrajak of £50 and that at the time he used violence on Mr. Wambui Kioko.

Mr. Nagpal told the court that Karamba was employed as a private in the Kenya Army and had access to the armory, from which he stole the pistol and magazine, which were used in the robbery. The other two magazines were kept separately from the pistol and the magazines belonged to the weapon.

The finding was missed by the Army authorities, who reported the matter to the police. The theft was mysterious, there were no signs of the armory's being forced, but the accused had keys to the building. On August 24 at about 9 a.m. three more people, drinking beer at the Premier Club bar, where Mr. Ogunde Obwoli was the barman. The customers, who were on the counter of the bar facing Mr. Obwoli, six bottles of beer, were kept separately from the pistol and the magazines belonged to the weapon.

Mr. Nagpal said that following information given to the police an identification parade was held at which Mr. Obwoli identified the accused as a member of the gang who was carrying a pistol. He said the pistol and magazine were found in a Ford Corolla and within half an hour of the robbery. The car was going to a shop known as Delite Corner, in Fort Hill Road.

Some members of the gang left the car and entered the shop and the other three went to the premises of Mr. Kikako, who was in the shop, and hid the car in the back. The gang found £50 in cash.

As the gate into the shop was closed, they entered the shop and encountered a watchman, Mr. Kioko, who tried to stop them and was joined by another watchman, who tried to obstruct the Corolla with another watchman.

At this stage a member of the gang who was on the right side of the car, shot Mr. Kioko on the right hand. The gang then left and Mr. Kioko was later sent to hospital.

At the scene, the police took possession of a spent bullet and an empty cartridge.

Mr. Nagpal said that on August 28 a 9mm. Browning pistol had disappeared from the armory at Langata with a magazine but the pistol and the magazine were found by a ballistics expert from Uganda, Mr. Grimley.

The car used by the gang was found abandoned on August 25 at Wangari, a suburb of Nairobi. The hearing continues.

HALLS NOT A HOME
If you want a relaxing and enjoyable evening's entertainment you could do much better than young, downcast, miserably-minded youngsters, arm them then with the assortment of other instruments, use them in a pair of shoes, and then sit back and listen.

The results of such an exercise you will hear every day. Thursday night at the Hotel Normandy, a group of young men in the city's centre have carried out a fair-sized entertainment world.

Transfer the dancers to a big hall, however, and you risk losing much of the intimacy and satisfying evening because the singers trying to make their name by being in the limelight, the bar becomes a cold, realistic, commercial affair.

Former Kenya Scout leader dies at 60

Standard Staff Reporter
Frank J. Bedford, who was a member of the British Society Africa for 12 years and was a member of the Kenya Scouts in Kenya, died in London. He was 60.

Mr. Bedford, a graduate of the University of Cambridge, devoted his life to the welfare of the people of the Republic of Kenya.

Mr. Bedford was a pioneer in efforts to introduce education to Africans. In 1944, he was appointed Deputy Chief Commissioner for training.

During his time in Northern Rhodesia he was principal of Kafue Teachers Training College for four years and a member of the United Missions of the Kenya Republic for eight years.

In 1948 he was appointed secretary for East Africa of the British and Foreign Bible Society and was soon involved in the scout movement in Kenya.

Within a year of his arrival he was put in charge of Scout training in the country and, in 1953, was appointed Deputy Chief Commissioner.

He received many scouting awards and, in 1958, was made an M.B.E. for his services to the movement which his citation pointed out, were all given in his spare time.

He left East Africa in 1960 to take up the newly created post of secretary of the British and Foreign Bible Society for the United Kingdom. Recently he transferred to a similar post with the whole of the Bible Societies.

Mr. Bedford leaves a widow and three daughters. His eldest daughter, Frances, is married and lives in Canada; the second, Patricia, is now in England but still actively working in Tanzania where her husband works for the Services Department and the youngest, Margaret, is a teacher in Kent.

THE INNER WHEEL CLUB OF NAIROBI CHRISTMAS SALE

SALE
and BOUTIQUE
at the CATHEDRAL HALL
Today commencing at 10 a.m.

Something for everyone!
Christmas gifts, needlework, children's clothes, cakes and candies, preserves, plants and produce and DRESSED DOLL STALL

FLORAL DISPLAY

EXHIBITS TOE SOLD
Morning coffee, cakes and pastries

PROCEEDS IN AID OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE PHYSICALLY DISABLED THE FLYING HANGAR SOCIETY

ENTRANCE FREE

BUY A CAR ON HIRE
from
MOBILES of KENYAN
HIRE OR BUY NOW
OPERATING
STARTING AT
£7.00 WEEKLY
NO CHARGE FOR
MILEAGE
Brochure and full details
by airmail from—
64/74, Cambridge Road
Kisumu—
Survey, Engineering
Cables, Estates
Kisumu—
Tel: 917179

POVEY CROSS MOTORS
LTD.
Kenya Chevrolet
Honey, Survey, England

EAST AFRICA HIGH
COMMISSIONS IN KENYA
1978
Notice
Stock Certificate No. 00125 for
£400 (four hundred pounds only)
of the above-named stock re-
served in the name of Buganda
National Savings Scheme Ltd. has
been reported as lost.
The public is hereby warned
against fraudulent use of the said
certificate which, if found, should
be returned to the undersigned,
F. A. MBUYA,
Chief Accountant
East Africa Railways Corporation,
P.O. Box 3006,
Nairobi (Kenya).

PRE-OWNED
SALE
YOUR CHANCE
NOW!
TREASURES and
CRAFTS LTD.
THE GOOD PEOPLE
REDUCTIONS ON
ALL ITEMS
P.O. Box 30230, Phase 2B/24
York Street, East House

All mail-order orders by
Post or Air Mail
Free Delivery
Post Office Order Form 3519, P.O. Box 69
Nairobi

ELEPHANT
SPECIAL
BEST WASHING SOAP

NEWS FROM THE PROVINCES

Religious differences in Embu attacked by P.C.

The people of Oyster Location, Embu District, Eastern Province were deeply divided in favour of their religious differences, which may be the major cause for the religious differences in the province through various means.

Addressing a rally attended by more than 10,000 people at the Nyerere Centre in the location, the Eastern Provincial Commissioner, Mr. Elad M. Mbatia, said the people of Oyster had lagged behind mainly because of denominational segregation.

The line had come for everyone to pool his or her efforts with the rest of the province to foster rapid development in the location.

During the course of a total of 1176 5s was raised at a fund-raising campaign to assist the Kariakoo and Murutuani primary schools which were in financial difficulties. The P.C. said the collection towards the schools by 10,000 people indicated clearly the attitudes the Anglicans, the Catholics, and the Muslims, had.

This had to stop forthwith if any religious group was ever to be other people from all over the district, estimated at about 5,000, the P.C. said there were many misconceptions regarding the social hall.

Some people thought the hall

Animosities a bar to growth

Tribal animosity and other divisions would never promote the development in the province, the Provincial Commissioner said at a meeting held in the location.

Mr. Mbatia said that at the meeting, Mr. James Mwangi, who was the chairman of the school, Mr. James Mwangi, also gave £5. The Eldoret postmaster, Mr. Thuku, gave £5 and a member of the music committee, Mr. Joshua Sugar, gave 60/- and a bag of maize.

Mr. Noah Chelugoi, the former M.P. for the area, offered to buy corrugated iron sheets for the school.

— K.N.A.

WESTERN
£2,500 for social hall

The Busia Social Hall fund-raising campaign got off to a good start with the collection of £2,500 at a campaign conducted by the Western P.C., Mr. P. K. Boli.

At a meeting held in Busia Town Sports Ground, attended by the Provincial Commissioner, Mr. P. Abwou, D.C. Chiefs, some of the prospective candidates in the National Assembly, and many other people from all over the district, estimated at about 5,000, the P.C. said there were many misconceptions regarding the social hall.

Some people thought the hall

of appointments, the acting Embu District Commissioner, Mr. Stanley Town, the Mombasa District Commissioner, Mr. Walter D. Muganda (currently on leave), and other dignitaries, gave the people examples of the problems in the province which had been accumulated without special attention.

The P.C. later addressed another house only at Kariakoo Centre in Ngardoni Location, where he assured the members of his continued support for their request to expand. Mr. Mbatia urged the local leaders to work in unison with their chief and chief line in Embu to discuss the ways possible.

— K.N.A.

was for dancing or drinking functions only, but in fact the hall had many useful functions such as providing a meeting place for medical conferences, recreation and training for various courses.

The Provincial Commissioner also addressed the meeting, saying that, at Embu, the Government had made a commitment to see people being enthusiastic about self-help work. He wanted to give a donation to the hall after learning of the efforts the people had made.

— K.N.A.

Be reported

The Provincial Commissioner of Eastern Province, Mr. Elad M. Mbatia, said that the people of Oyster Location were deeply divided in favour of their religious differences, which may be the major cause for the religious differences in the province through various means.

Addressing a rally attended by more than 10,000 people at the Nyerere Centre in the location, the Eastern Provincial Commissioner, Mr. Elad M. Mbatia, said the people of Oyster had lagged behind mainly because of denominational segregation.

The Provincial Commissioner, Mr. Elad M. Mbatia, said that the people of Oyster Location were deeply divided in favour of their religious differences, which may be the major cause for the religious differences in the province through various means.

Addressing a rally attended by more than 10,000 people at the Nyerere Centre in the location, the Eastern Provincial Commissioner, Mr. Elad M. Mbatia, said the people of Oyster had lagged behind mainly because of denominational segregation.

'Cut drinking' call to civil servants

The Nyerere Provincial Commissioner, Mr. I. Chelugoi, has appealed to civil servants in the province to cut down their rate of drinking and devote more time to official work.

Mr. Chelugoi said this when closing a series of courses at Mwezo, where he emphasized that the Government would not pay until all its personnel were fully trained.

— K.N.A.

Invited of travelling to Kisumu

Mr. I. Chelugoi, Provincial Commissioner of Eastern Province, said that the people of Oyster Location were deeply divided in favour of their religious differences, which may be the major cause for the religious differences in the province through various means.

Addressing a rally attended by more than 10,000 people at the Nyerere Centre in the location, the Eastern Provincial Commissioner, Mr. Elad M. Mbatia, said the people of Oyster had lagged behind mainly because of denominational segregation.

NYANZA
TOWN CLERK'S
POST CONFIRMED

Standard Correspondent.

The acting Mayor of Kisumu, Count Yusuf Hussein P. Kibindi, has announced that both the Municipal Council of Kisumu and the Ministry of Local Government have confirmed the appointment of Mr. K'Ombo as Town Clerk of Kisumu.

Mr. K'Ombo said that the decision was arrived at unanimously.

He went on: "It will be recalled that the appointment of Mr. K'Ombo as Town Clerk of Kisumu was a controversial one among the councillors and it became an issue of interest in the Press. However, when he took his duties Mr. K'Ombo asked the councillors to give him a chance to prove his worth."

"This has been done by working hard, and as a result he has earned the unanimous approval of his confirmation. I hope that he will continue the spirit of hard work."

The acting Mayor recalled that during the controversy over his appointment the Press advised telling the public the background of Mr. K'Ombo, who is one of the best educated Africans in Kenya.

After graduating the then K.A.P.E. in 1953 at Nyabondo Catholic Mission he trained himself as a school teacher and worked for 12 years at Muriuki Teachers' Training School. He then took up private studies while attending the Kenya Teachers' College, U.S.A., and gained a diploma in Education from Missouri Teachers' College, U.S.A. in 1960.

Mr. K'Ombo transferred to Fairleigh Dickinson University, New Jersey, where he obtained B.A. honours in Economics. From there he went to the University of California at Los Angeles where he received a Master's degree in Education.

HAIG

Since 1827 the world's finest whisky

Don't be vague ask for Haig

EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS can be solved without charge

THE THUMAN AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST

91/93 Baker Street, London W1M 2EA who can give up-to-date information on individual needs concerning SCHOOLS AND TUTORING in England.

Local Representative
C. M. COLDHAM
P.O. Box 799 Telephone 2649
NAIROBI

STAFF VACANCY
National Construction Corporation Limited
COPY TYPIST GRADE I
(KES41 by KES18 to KES78 per annum)

APPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified Kenyan citizens for the vacant post of Copy Typist Grade I.

Candidates should be in possession of Kenya Professional Examination Certificate and be capable of typing at least 60 words per minute. They should be able to provide a certificate from a recognised examination body to this effect. Previous typing experience would be an advantage. A certificate issued by the Kenya Government Secretariat College or the Ministry of Works, Housing and Construction, or the Ministry of Education, Science and Training Division, that the applicant has attained a speed of 50 words per minute is also acceptable.

Applications without the necessary qualifications will not be acknowledged.

Civil servants will be required to resign their appointments to join the Corporation.

Applications from the candidate's own handwriting portfolio, details of education and accompanied by copies of all available certificates should reach the Project Manager, National Construction Corporation Limited, P.O. Box 3001, Nairobi, not later than 12 noon, December 28, 1978.

VOTE FOR SALONPAS

UNIVERSAL FILMS (KENYA) LTD.
P.O. Box 2122, Nairobi
Telephone 2111

will prevent...
Jugglers...
WATCH FOR...
PERFORMANCE

You're probably worth more dead than alive.

We'd like to change that.

Obviously, it's important in the event of your death, your family be well provided for.

That's why you have life insurance. But your life insurance probably doesn't provide very well for you while you're alive.

That's what we'd like to change. You see, we offer life insurance based on the idea that you're going to live for quite a number of years. And you're going to want enough money to enjoy living.

We offer the Dover Equity Plan policy. It's a financial plan that combines insurance with investments in stocks and shares.

This means it guarantees your family will be financially comfortable if you die. Which all life insurance doesn't.

How it works is simple: You pay a premium of as little as K£216 (E.A. Shs. 4,320/-) a year, depending on your age. Part of it pays for that guaranteed life cover for your family. Most of it is put to work to make money for you.

How well it works you can judge by how well it is working for more than 85,000 Dover Plan policyholders.

In the six years since it started, the investment part of the Dover Plan has increased more than 164%.

Of course, past performance is not a guarantee of future profits, but we are confident. Confident that with our policy, by the time you're ready to retire, you and your family should have enough money to enjoy living.

Which, needless to say, is a lot better than the kind of policy your family cashes in only when you die.

An I.O.S. Associate will be happy to plan an individual policy for you, designed to fit your income and needs. Get in touch with us by telephone.

Or fill in the coupon and we'll get in touch with you.

Post to:
Investors Overseas Services
(Sterling) Ltd.
P.O. Box 1548, Nairobi, Kenya

I am interested in a
Dover Equity Plan Policy
(BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE)

MR. Name MRS. Age
Address Tel.
Town
Country

IOS
INTERNATIONAL OVERSEAS INVESTMENT SERVICES LIMITED
P.O. Box 1548, Nairobi, Kenya

THE DOWER PLAN is owned by the...
IOS...
P.O. Box 1548, Nairobi, Kenya

Profits from industry forecast

Standard Staff Reporter

The past 12 months in Kenya have been an election period with unparalleled political activity in the future, but 1970 should return to a situation conducive to rapid economic expansion and further investment, a National Economic Commission, Mr. Tyrell, said yesterday.

Mr. Tyrell, who is chairman of the fiscal committee of the Kenya Chamber of Commerce and Industry, was addressing members of the Nairobi Lions Club on Kenya's potential in the industrial field.

When talking about Kenya's untapped industrial potential, Mr. Tyrell said that the agricultural industry, where there were still large openings, particularly in the field of processing of agricultural products, he said.

Government on easy repatriation of profits on capital investment, and the way in which the country's extremely buoyant economy had not yet been fully exploited.

The Government also recognized the need for investors to be assured that their investments in the country would be protected and not subject to the whims of employment of their own people.

With the next Development Plan aimed at increasing the country's per capita income, the purchasing power of the people would be increased mainly at developing agricultural products.

Government on easy repatriation of profits on capital investment, and the way in which the country's extremely buoyant economy had not yet been fully exploited.

The Government also recognized the need for investors to be assured that their investments in the country would be protected and not subject to the whims of employment of their own people.

With the next Development Plan aimed at increasing the country's per capita income, the purchasing power of the people would be increased mainly at developing agricultural products.

Stolen pistol used in daring raids court told

Standard Staff Reporter

wanted to replace the original five charges of theft by public servant, of a motor vehicle and three of robbery with violence with three fresh charges.

These were that between April 3 and 4, 1969, while employed as a private in the Kenya Army, he stole one 9mm. Browning pistol and one magazine, the property of the Army.

Another charge said that on August 24, with other men not before the court who were armed with dangerous weapons (a firearm and pangas), he robbed Mr. Ogunde Obwal of KSh 18, 70c, a wrist watch and a bracelet to the total value of KSh 24, 50c, and at the time of the robbery used violence to Mr. Ramech G. Patel.

The last charge said that on the same day, with other men not before the court, who were armed with a firearm and pangas, he robbed Mr. Mahendri Vajjala Kakad of KSh 40 and that at the time he used violence on Mr. Wambua Kioko.

Former Kenya Scout leader dies at 60

Standard Staff Reporter

The Rev. Frank J. Bedford, who was secretary of the Bible Society of East Africa for 12 years and former Deputy Chief Commissioner of the Kenya Scouts in Kenya, died in London, he was 60.

Mr. Bedford, a graduate of Anderson's University, devoted his life to the twin causes of (now Zambia) where he was a pioneer in efforts to introduce scouting to Africans. In 1944, he was appointed Assistant Commissioner for training.

During his time in Northern Rhodesia he was principal of Kafue Teachers' Training College for four years and a member of the United Nations of the Corporation for eight years.

In 1948, he was appointed secretary for East Africa of the British and Foreign Bible Society and was soon involved in the social movement in Kenya.

He received many scouting awards and, in 1958, was made an M.B.E. for his services to the movement which, his division pointed out, were all given in his spare time.

He left East Africa in 1960 to take up the newly created post of secretary to the British and Foreign Bible Society for the whole of Africa. Recently he transferred to a similar post with the United Bible Societies.

He leaves a widow and three daughters. His eldest daughter, Frances, is a teacher and lives in England but until recently lived in Tanzania where her husband worked for the Fisheries Department and, the youngest, Margaret, is a teacher in Kent.

One of the people sitting on the counter, Mr. Ramech G. Patel, was hit on the shoulder with a panga.

Mr. Nagai said that following information from the Kenya identification parade was held at which Mr. Obwal was identified as accused as a member of the gang who was carrying a pistol. He said the gang left the Premier Club bar, where Mr. Obwal was sitting on the counter of the bar facing Mr. Obwal. Six people, one of them armed with a firearm, burst into the bar and ordered the customers to raise their hands.

The intruders then robbed Mr. Obwal of his handbag and took his watch.

One of the people sitting on the counter, Mr. Ramech G. Patel, was hit on the shoulder with a panga.

Mr. Nagai said that following information from the Kenya identification parade was held at which Mr. Obwal was identified as accused as a member of the gang who was carrying a pistol. He said the gang left the Premier Club bar, where Mr. Obwal was sitting on the counter of the bar facing Mr. Obwal.

The intruders then robbed Mr. Obwal of his handbag and took his watch.

V.O.K. man accused 'out of spite'

Standard Staff Reporter

A prosecution assistant with V.O.K. accused of pocketing money due to be paid to a freelance artist, told a Nairobi court yesterday he had been accused 'out of anger'.

Arthur Caleb Momo faced a charge that on November 21 at Nairobi, being a public servant, namely an employee of V.O.K. of Kenya, he stole 20; which came into his possession in other charge alleged that he stole 100, on a different date.

In a sworn statement, Momo told the magistrate, Mr. Nyarangi, that he was in charge of the children's programme at the Luthya language and that he knew the complainant, Mrs. Muryi Waki, who worked under him as a freelance artist.

"I recorded all her programme, and authorised all her payments and in this I took part in all programmes. She worked for me in January and I asked her to leave. She did not do so. Through her reactions I knew she was annoyed into trouble," he said.

Mr. Momo said Mrs. Waki left on June 15 of this year and was engaged in freelance work.

"She never gave me a cent out of the money paid to her for her programme," he said.

CERTIFICATES FOR RED CROSS PUPILS

Standard Staff Reporter

Twenty-three pupils of Fahari Primary School, Mombasa, who recently formed a branch of the Red Cross Junior Link group, were formally presented with certificates at a ceremony held at the school yesterday.

The ceremony, known as the Red Cross recruitment ceremony, was attended by the director of public relations of the Swedish Red Cross, Mr. Lino Gronkvist, who is on a fact-finding tour of East Africa.

Welcoming the guests, the Red Cross youth leader at the school, Mr. Evaradasi, said the pupils were the first from a Junior Link group in Mombasa to be registered as a Junior Link group.

The aims of the Junior Red Cross were to help the individual and the community, to serve the community, to promote international friendship and understanding.

The hearing continues.

Gen. Ndolo calls for more aid to blind school

Standard Staff Reporter

Kenya's Chief of Defence Staff, Maj-Gen. Ndolo, has called on firms, organisations and members of the public to help charitable organisations such as the Thika School for the Blind so that the country's handicapped children could contribute fully to nation-building.

He commended the staff, who he described as more difficult than that of staff teaching in the school in the past and pledged that they would continue to give aid whenever the need arose.

He thanked donors who had realised the need to help the handicapped in various institutions. Congratulating in particular the Salvation Army which runs several institutions in Kenya, Maj-Gen. Ndolo said everyone wished that they could continue to help unfortunate citizens.

He commended the staff, who he described as more difficult than that of staff teaching in the school in the past and pledged that they would continue to give aid whenever the need arose.

He thanked donors who had realised the need to help the handicapped in various institutions. Congratulating in particular the Salvation Army which runs several institutions in Kenya, Maj-Gen. Ndolo said everyone wished that they could continue to help unfortunate citizens.

He commended the staff, who he described as more difficult than that of staff teaching in the school in the past and pledged that they would continue to give aid whenever the need arose.

He thanked donors who had realised the need to help the handicapped in various institutions. Congratulating in particular the Salvation Army which runs several institutions in Kenya, Maj-Gen. Ndolo said everyone wished that they could continue to help unfortunate citizens.

THE INNER WHEEL CLUB OF NAIROBI

CHRISTMAS SALE

SALE

and BOUTIQUE

at the **CATHEDRAL HALL**

Today

commencing at 10 a.m.

Something for everyone!

Christmas gifts, needlework, children's clothes, cakes and candies, preserves, plants and produce and DRESSED DOLL STALL

FLORAL DISPLAY

EXHIBITS TO BE SOLD

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday, Sunday

THE SOCIETY

New cruiser 'launched'

Standard Staff Reporter

A locally-built twin screw motor cruiser, 61 feet long and weighing about 32 tons, has been launched at Kilindini by the Harbour Engineering (E.A.) Ltd. and moved to the port area by road on a low loader trailer unit, for which purpose the pier was removed.

The car used by the gang was found abandoned on August 25 at Wangige in the Baganza Hill area. The hearing continues.

Oil tanker in trouble

Standard Staff Reporter

The spare gear is usual but wrongly cases, is being transferred from the Harbour Corporation (Nairobi) to the tank of the Nodava's bridge deck. Members of the report.

Detention notice

Standard Staff Reporter

Court orders yesterday releasing crying woman, who had been in custody for 40 months on charges of forgery and theft by servant.

Praising sentence on a clerk supervisor employed by the East African Railways Corporation, Leslie Ling-welle, a Nairobi magistrate, Mr. V. R. M'Carthy, said: "The offences of which you have been convicted are charges of forgery and theft by servant."

Praising sentence on a clerk supervisor employed by the East African Railways Corporation, Leslie Ling-welle, a Nairobi magistrate, Mr. V. R. M'Carthy, said: "The offences of which you have been convicted are charges of forgery and theft by servant."

Express Transport Co. Ltd.

41 Tom Mboya Street, P.O. Box 433, Nairobi. Phone 20133

Established 1918

with 51 years experience in East Africa

Offer you complete **ONE-STOP SERVICE**

- AIR FREIGHT SPECIALISTS
- PACKING & SHIPPING
- HOUSEHOLD RELOCATIONS
- FORWARDING

Telegrams: "EXPRESS" of Nairobi

ALSO AT

P.O. BOX 20 HARRISON, NAIROBI

P.O. BOX 10000, NAIROBI

P.O. BOX 10000, NAIROBI

HIRE A CAR IN BRITAIN
from
MORLEYS OF KINGSTON
REDUCED RATES NOW
OPERATING
STARTING AT
£7.10.0 WEEKLY
NO CHARGE FOR
MILEAGE
Brochure and full details
by airmail from—
46/78, Cambridge Road
Kingston-on-Thames
Surrey, England
Cables: Kurling
Kingston-on-Thames
Telex: 917179
or
POVEY CROSS MOTORS
LTD.
near Gatwick Airport
Horley, Surrey, England

EAST AFRICA HIGH
COMMISSIONERS' STOCK
1973/76

Notice
Stock Certificate No. 00215 for £40 (four hundred pounds only) of the above-mentioned stock registered in the name of Buganda National Savings Scheme Ltd. has been reported as lost.

The public is hereby warned against fraudulent use of the said certificate which, if found, should be returned to the undersigned.

F. A. MBIYA,
Chief Accountant
East African Railway Corporation,
P.O. Box 3006,
Nairobi (Kenya).

PRE-CHRISTMAS
SALE
YOUR CHANCE
NOW!
TREASURES and
CRAFTS LTD.
THE CURIO PEOPLE
REDUCTIONS ON
ALL ITEMS
P.O. Box 38239, Street 2356
York Street, East House
Tel.: 917179

All metal scrap received by
rail and road
MARINO
Scrapyard
Whitchurch Road
(near Kenya Aluminium)
Phone 3313, P.O. Box 496
Mombasa

ELEPHANT
SPECIAL
BEST WASHING SOAP

NEWS FROM THE PROVINCES

Religious differences in Embu attacked by P.C.

The people of Gatui Location, Embu District, Eastern Province, were strongly advised to forget their religious differences, which only hampered development, particularly the expansion of educational facilities in the location through harmonious effort.

Addressing a rally attended by more than 10,000 people at the Nembere Chief's Centre in the location, the Eastern Provincial Commissioner, Mr. Elsdon M. Mahabu, said the people of Gatui had lagged behind mainly because of denominational segregation.

The time had come for everyone to pool his or her efforts with the rest of the community to foster rapid development in the location. During the harira a total of £176,56 was raised at a fund-raising campaign to assist the Kavortii and Mutuaizi harambee schools which were in financial difficulties. The P.C. said the contribution towards the schools by 10,000 people indicated clearly the attitudes the Anglicans had towards the Catholics, and vice-versa.

This had to stop forthwith if any lagging projects were ever to be established in the area. Mr. Mahabu, who was accompanied by various provincial heads of departments, the acting Embu District Commissioner, Mr. Stanley Tiboo, the Mwachoko District Commissioner, Mr. Walter O. Muganda (currently on leave), and other dignitaries, gave the people examples of the projects in the province which had been accomplished without sect obligations. The projects, he added, were now heading both for completion and the Protestants — even the pagans.

The P.C. later addressed another huge rally at Kauriri Chief's Centre in Ngambori Location, where he assured the swarazi of his continued support for their request for water. Mr. Mahabu urged the local leaders to form a delegation with their chief and visit him in Embu to discuss the water problem. —K.N.A.

Animosities 'a bar to growth'
Tribal animosity and other elements would never promote the development of the country, the District Commissioner for Uasin Gishu, Mr. James Walbock, said at a meeting at Yamombo Farm Nursery School.

Mr. Walbock said education was an interstate which called for co-operation between the people, teachers and parents and children should begin initial steps in their education in nursery schools.

All tribes, if united, could do something constructive, he said. He urged them to complete the building of their nursery school. Mr. Walbock gave £5 towards the school and the chairman of the school, Mr. James Mwara, also gave £5. The Eldoret postmaster, Mr. Thuku, gave £5 and a member of the school committee, Mr. Joshua Sigit, gave 60/- and a bag of maize.

Mr. Noah Chelugui, the former M.P. for the area, offered to buy completed iron sheets for the school. —K.N.A.

WESTERN
£2,500 for social hall
The Busia Social Hall fund-raising campaign got off to a good start with the collection of £2,500 at a campaign conducted by the Western P.C., Mr. P. K. Bodi.

At a meeting held in Busia Town Sports Ground, attended by the Western P.C., Mr. Z. N. Nyirango, the D.O., Chief, some of the prospective candidates to the National Assembly, and many other people from all over the district, estimated at about 5,000, P.C. said there were many misconceptions regarding the social hall.

Some people thought the hall was for dancing or drinking functions only, but in fact the hall had many useful functions such as providing a meeting place for important conferences, recreation and training for various courses.

The Provincial Community Development Officer, Mr. P. Abwao, who also addressed the meeting, said that, at Mumu wa Marafiki in the whole province, she wanted to see people being enthusiastic about self-help work. She promised to give a donation to the hall after learning of the efforts the people had made. —K.N.A.

COAST

Births 'must be recorded'

The District Registrar of Births and Deaths, Kwana, Mr. Mohamed Omar Ombao, has urged the people of Kwana District to register every birth and death that occurs in the district.

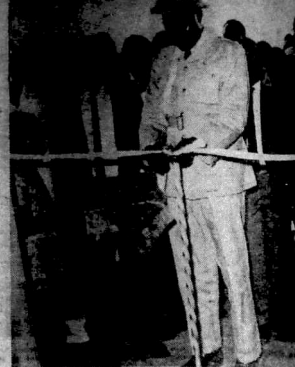
The district has been designated a compulsory registration area for births and deaths since July 1963, but very few births and deaths have been registered since then. It is very important for a child to have its birth registered. It is also very important for a child to be registered in school until he has proved his age by nationality, and this can only be done through civil registration.

He added that many other things depend on this civil registration such as obtaining a passport, work-permit, right to inherit, and other transactions. Mr. Ombao went on to say that these facilities exist free of charge but after six months have elapsed from the date of birth or death, the birth or death cannot be registered free of charge; a fee of 30/- will be charged. In addition a fine or imprisonment may be imposed if those who contravene the law.

'Cut drinking' call to civil servants

The Nyanza Provincial Commissioner, Mr. A. Ghert, has promised to give awards in the province to cut down their rate of drinking.

Mr. Ghert said this when giving a series of courses at the Government Training Institute at Kwana. He said that the Government would not rest until all its personnel were K.N.A. trained.



Instead of travelling 90 miles to Kitui, people who live around Kyuso Market in Kitui's Far Northern Division can now buy their supplies from Messrs. Kyamathi Marete, a local firm who have been the leading suppliers of basic wholesale dealer in the area. Mr. Marete is operated by a leading businessman in the area, Mr. Henry Mwaura Marete, who operates the footwear section of the business and was a participant of one of Bata's recent dealer sales courses. The official opening of Messrs. Kyamathi Marete's newly renovated premises was performed by the Senior District Commissioner for Kitui, Mr. J. P. Bonzo, attended here by the wife of the owners, Mr. Kyamathi Marete (left) and Mr. Henry Mwaura Marete (right), standing alongside.

NYANZA TOWN CLERK'S POST CONFIRMED

Standard Correspondent, Kisumu.
The acting Mayor of Kisumu, Count Yusuf Hussein F. Ibrahim, has announced that both the Municipal Council of Kisumu and the Ministry of Local Government have confirmed the appointment of Mr. Ojwang K'umbo as the substantive Town Clerk of Kisumu.

Mr. Ojwang said the council decision was arrived at unanimously. He went on: "It will be recalled that the appointment of Mr. K'umbo sparked off fierce controversy among the councillors. It became an issue of interest in the Press. However, when he took his duties Mr. K'umbo asked the councillors to give him a chance to prove his worth."

"This he has done by working hard, and as a result he earned the unanimous approval of his fellow councillors. I hope that he will continue the spirit of hard work."

The acting Mayor recalled that during the controversy over his appointment Mr. K'umbo, who is one of the best educated men in Kenya.

After passing the then K.A.P.E. in 1953 at Nyabondo Catholic Mission he trained himself as a P.T. in Municipal Administration at the University of Nairobi. He then took up private studies in Municipal Administration to gain admission into the Missouri Teachers' College, U.S.A., in 1957.

Mr. K'umbo transferred to Fairleigh Dickinson University, Jersey, where he obtained B.A. honours in Economics. From there he went to the University of California at Los Angeles where

he earned a first class M.A. degree in Financial Economics. Having explored the field of economics and commerce, Mr. K'umbo still has not satisfied his desire to study in Canada to gain a Ph.D. from the University of Toronto. There he studied law and earned the LL.B. honours.

On returning to Kenya he lectured in law at the Kenya Institute of Administration. His principal responsibility was to train district magistrates. He is an industrial loans officer with the D.C. before joining the Kisumu Municipality.

EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS can be solved by consulting **THE TRUMAN AND KNIGHTLEY EDUCATIONAL TRUST** 11/23 Baker Street, London E.C.1. Education, contact Miss J.A. Education, contact Miss J.A. Advice to meet individual needs.

SCHOOLS AND TUTORS Local Representative **C. M. COLDHAM** P.O. Box 992, NAIROBI. Telephone 26469

STAFF VACANCY
National Construction Corporation Limited
COPY TYPIST GRADE 1 (K£242 by K£18 to K£378 per annum)
APPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified Kenya citizens for the vacant post of Copy Typist Grade 1. Candidates should be in possession of Kenya Preliminary Examination Certificate or O.S.A. in the field of typing at least 10 words per minute. They should be able to provide a certificate from a recognized examining body to the effect that they have typing experience worth an advantage. A certificate issued by the Kenya Government Secretariat Office, the Coast Secretariat, Staff Training Division or the applicant has attained a level of 50 words per minute is also acceptable. Applications without the necessary qualifications will not be acknowledged. Civil servants will be required to resign their appointments to join the Corporation. Applications in the candidate's own handwriting, giving details of education and accompanied by copies of all relevant certificates should reach the Project Manager, National Construction Corporation Limited, P.O. Box 30201, Nairobi, not later than 12 noon on Friday, December 26, 1963.



Scotch by Haig
Since 1827
the world's finest
whisky
Don't be vague
ask for Haig

You're probably young and you're rich and you're more decide the price. We'd like to change it.

Obviously, it's important in the event of your death, your family be well provided for. That's why you have life insurance. But your life insurance probably doesn't provide very well for you while you're alive. That's what we'd like to change. You see, we offer life insurance based on the idea that you're going to live for quite a number of years. And you're going to want enough money to enjoy living. We offer the Dover Equity Plan policy. It's a financial plan that combines insurance with investments in stocks and shares. This means it guarantees your family will be financially comfortable if you die. Which all life insurance doesn't. How it works is simple: You pay a premium of as little as K£216 (E.A. Shs. 4,320/-) a year, depending on your age. Part of it pays for that guaranteed life cover for your family. Most of it is put to work to make money for you. How well it works you can judge by how well it's working for more than 65,000 Dover Plan policyholders.

In the six years since it started, the investment part of the Dover Plan has increased more than 164%. Of course, past performance is not a guarantee of future profits, but we are confident. Confident that with our policy, by the time you're ready to retire, you and your family should have enough money to enjoy living. Which, needless to say, is a lot better than the kind of policy your family cashes in only when you die. An I.O.S. Associate will be happy to plan an individual policy for you, designed to fit your income and needs. Get in touch with us by telephone. Or fill in the coupon and we'll get in touch with you.

Post to:
Investors Overseas Services
(Sterling) Ltd.
P.O. Box 1548, Nairobi, Kenya
I am interested in a
Dover Equity Plan Policy
(BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE)
MR. Name _____ Age _____
MRS. _____
MISS _____
Address _____ Tel. _____
Town _____
Country _____

MOSCOW VARIETY SHOW
VOTE FOR SALONPAS
UNIVERSAL FILMS (KENYA) LTD. P.O. Box 1123, Nairobi. Telephone 26180
will present Russian Acrobats, Magicians, Bull Dance and Fire-eaters. **WATCH FOR DATES AND PLACE OF PERFORMANCE.**

SEAS NEWS

2 die as Boeing plunges into ocean

Two people aboard an Air France Boeing 707 were killed when the plane plunged into the Caribbean Sea after taking off from Venezuela and exploding in flames of red and green.

Reports said there were 70 people aboard the four-engine Paris-bound plane which was carrying 51 passengers and 19 crew members.

Another eye-witness said he saw the Boeing's engine fall into the sea just before the plane began its fatal dive.

Then came two explosions — the first producing a green flame and the second a yellow-red flame.

Another eye-witness said he saw the Boeing's engine fall into the sea just before the plane began its fatal dive.

Then came two explosions — the first producing a green flame and the second a yellow-red flame.

ENTRY TO E.E.C. WILL HURT S.A.

Political economists in the European Market would have a good reason to be satisfied if the French-speaking, qualified countries of the E.E.C. were to enter into the same source, as the French-speaking countries of the E.E.C. are to be included after President de Gaulle's statement at the Hague in France.

It is a fact that the E.E.C. is a free trade area by which the countries of the E.E.C. are to be included after President de Gaulle's statement at the Hague in France.

SALONPAS

AT ALL CHEMISTS AND MEDICAL STORES

Salonpas is a powerful analgesic and anti-inflammatory agent. It is used for the relief of pain and inflammation in a wide variety of conditions.

WELLS

Wells are essential for the development of a country. They provide a source of water for drinking, irrigation, and industrial use.

FOR SALE

FOR SALE: A well-developed hotel with 100 rooms, situated in a prime location. The hotel is fully equipped and has a high reputation.

TO LET

TO LET: A well-furnished two-bedroom house with a garden. The house is in a quiet residential area.

OFFICES IN EXTELCOMS HOUSE

OFFICES IN EXTELCOMS HOUSE: A modern office building with excellent facilities. The building is centrally located and has a high reputation.

YOUNG TRADING LIMITED

YOUNG TRADING LIMITED: A leading trading company with a wide range of products. The company is based in Nairobi and has a high reputation.

BLACK POWER LEADER JAILED

A Black Panther party leader, David Hillard, was in jail in San Francisco yesterday after being charged with the murder of a white man.

Hillard was charged with the murder of a white man who was killed during a demonstration in San Francisco.

Lawyer says 18 died in ritual killings

Eighteen people died in a string of ritual killings carried out by a group of young men in the area of the murder of Miss Tate and other victims.

The lawyer for the group of young men said that 18 people were killed in a series of ritual killings.

POLICE CHECK IMPORT FIDDLE

Several top Zambian police officials are in Britain to try to solve the mystery of the importation of a large quantity of heroin.

The police officials are in Britain to try to solve the mystery of the importation of a large quantity of heroin.

SKIN SORES

Curbed While You Sleep: A new medicine for skin sores that provides relief while you sleep.

Curbed While You Sleep: A new medicine for skin sores that provides relief while you sleep.

VELCO PROPERTIES (K) LTD.

LAND, ESTATE AND MANAGING AGENTS: Velco Properties (K) Ltd. is a leading real estate and managing agents firm.

LAND, ESTATE AND MANAGING AGENTS: Velco Properties (K) Ltd. is a leading real estate and managing agents firm.

TO LET

TO LET: A well-furnished two-bedroom house with a garden. The house is in a quiet residential area.

FOR SALE

FOR SALE: A well-developed hotel with 100 rooms, situated in a prime location. The hotel is fully equipped and has a high reputation.

TO LET

TO LET: A well-furnished two-bedroom house with a garden. The house is in a quiet residential area.

AUCTION SALE

FURNITURE, CAR COCKETS, CARPETS AND MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES: An auction sale of furniture, car cockets, carpets, and miscellaneous articles.

W. A. HIGGINSON & Co. Ltd.

KENYA POLYTECHNIC

BAILEY SALLAN AVENUE, P.O. BOX 3624, NAIROBI

The following courses will be offered commencing January 5, 1970, subject to sufficient demand. Applications should be submitted as soon as possible.

Applicants for these courses must be employed in the appropriate industry or profession.

Departments of Engineering: Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, and Electronic Engineering.

Entry Requirements: Higher Diploma in Mechanical Engineering, Higher Diploma in Electrical Engineering, Higher Diploma in Electronic Engineering, and Higher Diploma in Civil Engineering.

Departments of Building and Civil Engineering: Higher Diploma in Construction, Higher Diploma in Building, and Higher Diploma in Quantity Surveying.

Sub-Tropical Lucia warts

A Cream that does more. A cream that does more. A cream that does more. A cream that does more.

K.F.A. AUCTIONEERS LIMITED

AGRICULTURAL AUCTIONEERS, LAND AGENTS AND VALUERS

P.O. BOX 248 TELEPHONE 2531

SALE 1,578 HEAD BORAN, SAHWI AND CROSS-BRED CATTLE

at RUMURUTI SALE YARDS adjoining township on TUESDAY, DECEMBER 9, at 10.30 a.m.

Instructed by the Livestock Marketing Division of the Ministry of Agriculture we will sell the following—

1,200 Immature Boran Steers
120 Boran Cows with 46 calves at foot
102 Sahwali Cows with 30 calves at foot
106 Boran Sahwali & Sahwali bulls
50 Boran and Boran x Sahwali bulls

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 16, AT OUR MOLO YARDS at 10.30 a.m.

K.M.C. Sale Fat Cattle and Sheep

SALE 1,500 HEAD IMMATURE BORAN STEERS at OUR NANYIKI SALE YARDS on WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 17, 12.00 head Boran Immature Steers

This cattle will be sold in truck lots according to buyers' requirements. Prospective buyers should bring No-Objection cards and advice of railway truck requirements. All cattle are inoculated for Foot and Mouth & A and Rinderpest.

TWO TYPES OF ALL SIZES CASH UNLESS ARRANGEMENTS MADE PRIOR TO SALE.

Machakos Sial Marketing Board

MACHINERY FOR SALE

The undermentioned machinery is offered for sale. Any further information can be obtained from the Liquidator, Machakos Sial Marketing Board, P.O. Box 92, Nairobi. The machinery will be sold on site subject to not being sold previously at the Board's Factory, Machakos Township, Victoria Day, Monday, January 12, 1970, 10.30 a.m. Any offers if appropriate can be accepted on that day.

- 2 Chester Hydraulic Lifts weighing 500 ton with 12 h.p. electric motor and pump cost approx. Shs. 20,000.— each, one unused.
- 1 Avery Electric Platform Weighbridge 11 ton automatic ticketing almost unused cost approx. Shs. 40,000.—
- 7 Harze and Bell Portable Rapsors each with 8.5 Lister engine 1,800 r.p.m. cost Shs. 7,500.— each.
- 6 Harze and Bell Brushing Machines with 3 h.p. Electric motor. Unused. Cost approx. 4,000.— each.
- 10 Oil-Brushing Machines with electric motors — scrap value.
- 3 Signal Strapping Detesters with quantity of Strapping
- 18 Metal Strip Trusses (brake) wheeled
- 70 Fibre Baling Boxes Steel
- 46 Fibre Baling Boxes Steel
- 23 Gates Quick Link Baling Wire
- 3 Bales 1 per cent Sial Baling rope
- 4 Bales Sial Baling Labels
- 43 Sorting Tables 6ft. by 36 in.
- 36 Fibre Racks Wood
- 2 Avery Portable Scales 1,050 lbs. scale avoidpounds.
- 1 Dust Extractor
- 1 Old Baling Press with Kanzer Pump and 5 h.p. motor. Quantity Spares and Tools.

SALE BY TENDER

ONE COSELEY BUILDING, standard steel framed (second-hand, dismantled) 30ft. span by 12 covers by 12ft. long, less sheets, bolts and nuts. The building components will be sold "AS IS WHERE IS" at the BP-Shell Depot at Changamwe, Mombasa, and will be viewed during office hours.

Tenders marked "Tender for Building" should be forwarded to — BP-Shell, P.O. Box 9810, Mombasa, to reach them before 11.00 hrs. on Wednesday, December 10, 1969.

Successful tenderer who will be advised by post will have to remove the building components with his own transport by December 30, 1969. Payment must be made in cash before the materials are removed.

Machakos Sial Marketing Board

has for sale the following plot and factory buildings at Machakos. Please apply to the Liquidator, Machakos Sial Marketing Board, P.O. Box 92, Nairobi.

L.R. No. 909/114 situated Machakos Township 263 acres approximately 3 1/2 miles from March 1, 1962.

Factory building 11,640 sq. ft. built April 1961 of C.G.I. Roof, Timber Trusses, Stone Walls, Cement Floor.

Factory building 11,310 sq. ft. built 1965 of Adobes Roof, Stone Trusses, Cement Floor.

Any persons interested must apply by December 30, 1969.

NOTICE

Members of the F.M.P.U. are reminded that applications for the election of members should be submitted to the Secretary, F.M.P.U., P.O. Box 92, Nairobi, by December 31, 1969.

BREYER LIMITED

announce that they have moved to more spacious premises for better service in

I.P.S. BUILDING, YORK STREET (Opposite Barclays Bank)

OUR TELEPHONE REMAINS SAME 22649

WE STOCK EVERYTHING IN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES, ALSO OFFER SERVICE AFTER SALES

VACANCY FOR A STENOGRAPHER

APPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified and experienced stenographers, for a position with the District Supply Officer in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania (East African Railway Corporation). Applicants should have 10050 shorthand typing speed with experience of at least one year in secretarial work. They should be able to speak and write English and Swahili fluently. Applicants must be citizens of one of the three East African States (i.e. Tanzania, Kenya and Uganda).

Applications together with the copies of the Testimonials should be forwarded to reach the undersigned before December 31, 1969. The successful applicant will be appointed to a stipend of KSh 1,700 per annum in the scale of KSh 1,700 to KSh 2,500 per annum. He will be eligible for gratuity at the rate of 10 per cent on the annual salary of the last year of his service. The stipend is payable in arrears every year, and provides for 10% of the regional rates, travelling facilities on the service of the Corporation throughout the year. Applications from unqualified applicants will not be acknowledged. The applicant who does not hear anything from me by December 31, 1969, should consider their applications unsuccessful.

The Acting District Supply Officer P.O. Box 9861 Dar es Salaam

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF

Narm Vaghi (who known as Narm Vaghi) (deceased)

Notice

NOTICE is hereby given pursuant to Section 29 of the Trustee Act (Cap. 167) that any person having a claim against or an interest in the estate of the late Narm Vaghi, who died at Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, is hereby required to send particulars in writing of his or her claim or interest to the undersigned before the 28th day of February, 1970, after which date the estate shall be distributed among the persons entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims and interests of which they shall have had notice and not to respect the property so distributed be liable to any person.

HIGGINSON WISEMAN & CO. LTD.

BOY 3627 NAIROBI PHONE 2132

AUCTION SALE OF VEHICLES

REVENUE DEPARTMENT AT 10.30 AM

ONCE AGAIN OVER 30 VEHICLES WILL BE FOR SALE AS

1964 Volkswagen 1200 cc
1964 Volkswagen 1200 cc
1964 Mercedes Benz

LOTTERY HALL OF

FOR DRAWING OF WINNERS

FOR DRAWING OF WINNERS

FOR DRAWING OF WINNERS

INCLUDED IN THIS WEEK'S THE FOLLOWING ITEMS

- 1964 Volkswagen 1200 cc
- 1964 Volkswagen 1200 cc
- 1964 Mercedes Benz
- 1964 Mercedes Benz
- 1964 Mercedes Benz

NEW TELEPHONE NUMBERS

East African Standard, Box 2800, Colonial Broadcasting, York Street ... NAIROBI 2620

Radio Africa, York Street ... NAIROBI 2622

Civilization Department, York Street NAIROBI 2625

Stationary & Office Supplies Ltd., Broad Office, Ararat and Baita ... NAIROBI 2739/2740

Stationery & Office, Gilman Lane, Gilman Avenue ... NAIROBI 2807/8/9

SITUATIONS VACANT

Men

Various vacancies in administrative and clerical departments. For details, apply to the respective departments.

BIRTH

Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Smith have the pleasure to announce the birth of a son, James Robert Smith, on December 15, 1951, at 10, Victoria Road, Nairobi. Weighing 7 lbs. 12 oz. Length 21 inches. Head circumference 14 inches. A.C.S. Registrar.

DEATHS

Mr. J. M. Smith, of 10, Victoria Road, Nairobi, died on December 15, 1951, at 10, Victoria Road, Nairobi. He was 65 years of age. Burial will take place at the Nairobi Cemetery on December 17, 1951, at 2 p.m.

THANKS

Our sincere thanks to all those who have assisted us in the successful conclusion of our business transactions.

REQUIEM MASS

Requiem Mass for the late Mr. J. M. Smith, on December 17, 1951, at 2 p.m., at St. Paul's Church, Nairobi.

MEMORIALS

Memorials for the late Mr. J. M. Smith, on December 17, 1951, at 2 p.m., at St. Paul's Church, Nairobi.

PERSONAL

Various personal notices including lost and found items, and general announcements.

ANNOUNCEMENT

Announcement regarding the liquidation of a company and the distribution of assets.

HAIRDRESSING

Advertisement for a hairdressing salon offering various styles and services.

BEAUTY

Advertisement for a beauty parlor offering facials, manicures, and hair treatments.

WHERE TO EAT

Advertisement for a restaurant offering a variety of dishes and a pleasant atmosphere.

BUSINESS FOR SALE

Advertisement for a business opportunity, possibly a shop or service business.

SITUATIONS VACANT

Men

Various vacancies in administrative and clerical departments. For details, apply to the respective departments.

BIRTH

Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Smith have the pleasure to announce the birth of a son, James Robert Smith, on December 15, 1951, at 10, Victoria Road, Nairobi. Weighing 7 lbs. 12 oz. Length 21 inches. Head circumference 14 inches. A.C.S. Registrar.

DEATHS

Mr. J. M. Smith, of 10, Victoria Road, Nairobi, died on December 15, 1951, at 10, Victoria Road, Nairobi. He was 65 years of age. Burial will take place at the Nairobi Cemetery on December 17, 1951, at 2 p.m.

THANKS

Our sincere thanks to all those who have assisted us in the successful conclusion of our business transactions.

REQUIEM MASS

Requiem Mass for the late Mr. J. M. Smith, on December 17, 1951, at 2 p.m., at St. Paul's Church, Nairobi.

MEMORIALS

Memorials for the late Mr. J. M. Smith, on December 17, 1951, at 2 p.m., at St. Paul's Church, Nairobi.

PERSONAL

Various personal notices including lost and found items, and general announcements.

ANNOUNCEMENT

Announcement regarding the liquidation of a company and the distribution of assets.

HAIRDRESSING

Advertisement for a hairdressing salon offering various styles and services.

BEAUTY

Advertisement for a beauty parlor offering facials, manicures, and hair treatments.

WHERE TO EAT

Advertisement for a restaurant offering a variety of dishes and a pleasant atmosphere.

BUSINESS FOR SALE

Advertisement for a business opportunity, possibly a shop or service business.

SITUATIONS VACANT

Men

Various vacancies in administrative and clerical departments. For details, apply to the respective departments.

BIRTH

Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Smith have the pleasure to announce the birth of a son, James Robert Smith, on December 15, 1951, at 10, Victoria Road, Nairobi. Weighing 7 lbs. 12 oz. Length 21 inches. Head circumference 14 inches. A.C.S. Registrar.

DEATHS

Mr. J. M. Smith, of 10, Victoria Road, Nairobi, died on December 15, 1951, at 10, Victoria Road, Nairobi. He was 65 years of age. Burial will take place at the Nairobi Cemetery on December 17, 1951, at 2 p.m.

THANKS

Our sincere thanks to all those who have assisted us in the successful conclusion of our business transactions.

REQUIEM MASS

Requiem Mass for the late Mr. J. M. Smith, on December 17, 1951, at 2 p.m., at St. Paul's Church, Nairobi.

MEMORIALS

Memorials for the late Mr. J. M. Smith, on December 17, 1951, at 2 p.m., at St. Paul's Church, Nairobi.

PERSONAL

Various personal notices including lost and found items, and general announcements.

ANNOUNCEMENT

Announcement regarding the liquidation of a company and the distribution of assets.

HAIRDRESSING

Advertisement for a hairdressing salon offering various styles and services.

BEAUTY

Advertisement for a beauty parlor offering facials, manicures, and hair treatments.

WHERE TO EAT

Advertisement for a restaurant offering a variety of dishes and a pleasant atmosphere.

BUSINESS FOR SALE

Advertisement for a business opportunity, possibly a shop or service business.

SITUATIONS VACANT

Men

Various vacancies in administrative and clerical departments. For details, apply to the respective departments.

BIRTH

Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Smith have the pleasure to announce the birth of a son, James Robert Smith, on December 15, 1951, at 10, Victoria Road, Nairobi. Weighing 7 lbs. 12 oz. Length 21 inches. Head circumference 14 inches. A.C.S. Registrar.

DEATHS

Mr. J. M. Smith, of 10, Victoria Road, Nairobi, died on December 15, 1951, at 10, Victoria Road, Nairobi. He was 65 years of age. Burial will take place at the Nairobi Cemetery on December 17, 1951, at 2 p.m.

THANKS

Our sincere thanks to all those who have assisted us in the successful conclusion of our business transactions.

REQUIEM MASS

Requiem Mass for the late Mr. J. M. Smith, on December 17, 1951, at 2 p.m., at St. Paul's Church, Nairobi.

MEMORIALS

Memorials for the late Mr. J. M. Smith, on December 17, 1951, at 2 p.m., at St. Paul's Church, Nairobi.

PERSONAL

Various personal notices including lost and found items, and general announcements.

ANNOUNCEMENT

Announcement regarding the liquidation of a company and the distribution of assets.

HAIRDRESSING

Advertisement for a hairdressing salon offering various styles and services.

BEAUTY

Advertisement for a beauty parlor offering facials, manicures, and hair treatments.

WHERE TO EAT

Advertisement for a restaurant offering a variety of dishes and a pleasant atmosphere.

BUSINESS FOR SALE

Advertisement for a business opportunity, possibly a shop or service business.

SITUATIONS VACANT

Men

Various vacancies in administrative and clerical departments. For details, apply to the respective departments.

BIRTH

Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Smith have the pleasure to announce the birth of a son, James Robert Smith, on December 15, 1951, at 10, Victoria Road, Nairobi. Weighing 7 lbs. 12 oz. Length 21 inches. Head circumference 14 inches. A.C.S. Registrar.

DEATHS

Mr. J. M. Smith, of 10, Victoria Road, Nairobi, died on December 15, 1951, at 10, Victoria Road, Nairobi. He was 65 years of age. Burial will take place at the Nairobi Cemetery on December 17, 1951, at 2 p.m.

THANKS

Our sincere thanks to all those who have assisted us in the successful conclusion of our business transactions.

REQUIEM MASS

Requiem Mass for the late Mr. J. M. Smith, on December 17, 1951, at 2 p.m., at St. Paul's Church, Nairobi.

MEMORIALS

Memorials for the late Mr. J. M. Smith, on December 17, 1951, at 2 p.m., at St. Paul's Church, Nairobi.

PERSONAL

Various personal notices including lost and found items, and general announcements.

ANNOUNCEMENT

Announcement regarding the liquidation of a company and the distribution of assets.

HAIRDRESSING

Advertisement for a hairdressing salon offering various styles and services.

BEAUTY

Advertisement for a beauty parlor offering facials, manicures, and hair treatments.

WHERE TO EAT

Advertisement for a restaurant offering a variety of dishes and a pleasant atmosphere.

BUSINESS FOR SALE

Advertisement for a business opportunity, possibly a shop or service business.

SITUATIONS VACANT

Men

Various vacancies in administrative and clerical departments. For details, apply to the respective departments.

BIRTH

Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Smith have the pleasure to announce the birth of a son, James Robert Smith, on December 15, 1951, at 10, Victoria Road, Nairobi. Weighing 7 lbs. 12 oz. Length 21 inches. Head circumference 14 inches. A.C.S. Registrar.

DEATHS

Mr. J. M. Smith, of 10, Victoria Road, Nairobi, died on December 15, 1951, at 10, Victoria Road, Nairobi. He was 65 years of age. Burial will take place at the Nairobi Cemetery on December 17, 1951, at 2 p.m.

THANKS

Our sincere thanks to all those who have assisted us in the successful conclusion of our business transactions.

REQUIEM MASS

Requiem Mass for the late Mr. J. M. Smith, on December 17, 1951, at 2 p.m., at St. Paul's Church, Nairobi.

MEMORIALS

Memorials for the late Mr. J. M. Smith, on December 17, 1951, at 2 p.m., at St. Paul's Church, Nairobi.

PERSONAL

Various personal notices including lost and found items, and general announcements.

ANNOUNCEMENT

Announcement regarding the liquidation of a company and the distribution of assets.

HAIRDRESSING

Advertisement for a hairdressing salon offering various styles and services.

BEAUTY

Advertisement for a beauty parlor offering facials, manicures, and hair treatments.

WHERE TO EAT

Advertisement for a restaurant offering a variety of dishes and a pleasant atmosphere.

BUSINESS FOR SALE

Advertisement for a business opportunity, possibly a shop or service business.

DECIDE TODAY

to earn more pay

Qualified Bookkeepers and Accountants earn good salaries!

Accountancy is a very special Profession. You can become a qualified Accountant with specialised training. *Let us train you!*

Enroll in our special training course in **BOOKKEEPING & ACCOUNTANCY** and secure your future.

Send the coupon for our free book and full details of these courses.

BRITISH TUTORIAL COLLEGE

P.O. Box 26248, NAIROBI, Tel. 22841

Also Mombasa, Kisumu, Kampala, Dar es Salaam.

Please send me details of your **BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTANCY** Courses

Name _____

Address _____

Over 1,000 courses available, including **COSTING, AUDITING, COMMERCE, ECONOMICS, COMPANY SECRETARIAL WORK, LAW, ETC.**

B.T.C. IS HERE TO INSURE **FOR YOU**

UNDEVELOPED TO GOVT ACCOUNTANT

Required by a Govt. Department. Apply to the respective department.

WHERE TO SHOP

Advertisement for various shops and stores in Nairobi.

Domestic

Advertisement for domestic services such as housekeeping and childcare.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Advertisement for individuals seeking employment opportunities.

SITUATIONS VACANT

Men

Various vacancies in administrative and clerical departments. For details, apply to the respective departments.

BIRTH

Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Smith have the pleasure to announce the birth of a son, James Robert Smith, on December 15, 1951, at 10, Victoria Road, Nairobi. Weighing 7 lbs. 12 oz. Length 21 inches. Head circumference 14 inches. A.C.S. Registrar.

DEATHS

Mr. J. M. Smith, of 10, Victoria Road, Nairobi, died on December 15, 1951, at 10, Victoria Road, Nairobi. He was 65 years of age. Burial will take place at the Nairobi Cemetery on December 17, 1951, at 2 p.m.

THANKS

Our sincere thanks to all those who have assisted us in the successful conclusion of our business transactions.

REQUIEM MASS

Requiem Mass for the late Mr. J. M. Smith, on December 17, 1951, at 2 p.m., at St. Paul's Church, Nairobi.

MEMORIALS

Memorials for the late Mr. J. M. Smith, on December 17, 1951, at 2 p.m., at St. Paul's Church, Nairobi.

PERSONAL

Various personal notices including lost and found items, and general announcements.

ANNOUNCEMENT

Announcement regarding the liquidation of a company and the distribution of assets.

HAIRDRESSING

Advertisement for a hairdressing salon offering various styles and services.

BEAUTY

Advertisement for a beauty parlor offering facials, manicures, and hair treatments.

WHERE TO EAT

Advertisement for a restaurant offering a variety of dishes and a pleasant atmosphere.

BUSINESS FOR SALE

Advertisement for a business opportunity, possibly a shop or service business.

WHERE Nairobi and

Advertisement for various services and businesses in Nairobi and other areas.

VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES

Wanted: Motorcycles, mopeds, and other vehicles. Includes contact information for 'Wanted' and 'For Sale' sections.

FOR SALE

Private property listings including land parcels, buildings, and other real estate for sale.

GOVERNMENT OF KENYA

Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Department of Trade and Supplies. Notice to Importers regarding import licenses and duties.

WANTED KNOWN

Public notices regarding lost items, missing persons, and other legal matters.

PRIVATE

Personal advertisements and notices, including job offers and community announcements.

VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES

Wanted: Motorcycles, mopeds, and other vehicles. Includes contact information for 'Wanted' and 'For Sale' sections.

FOR SALE

Private property listings including land parcels, buildings, and other real estate for sale.

GOVERNMENT OF KENYA

Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Department of Trade and Supplies. Notice to Importers regarding import licenses and duties.

WANTED KNOWN

Public notices regarding lost items, missing persons, and other legal matters.

PRIVATE

Personal advertisements and notices, including job offers and community announcements.

ASHBY PEARCE PERSONNEL SELECTION LIMITED. FINANCIAL CONTROLLER. With over £1 million development plans on the drawing board, our clients wish to appoint a Financial Controller to gear themselves for this expansion and to put their present house in order.

ASHBY PEARCE PERSONNEL SELECTION LIMITED. KENYA CANNERS LTD. THIKA. due to development programmes - have the following vacancies - DRAUGHTSMAN

National Housing Corporation VACANCY SHORTHAND TYPIST. APPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified and experienced shorthand typists.

ENGINEERING WORKSHOP FOREMAN. An Engineering Workshop Foreman with a Grade I Government Certificate, certainly with a good apprenticeship behind him and qualified to City and Guilds (or equivalent) studies.

COSTING CLERK (Engineering). Responsible to the Plant Maintenance Department, the Costing Clerk will check all costs, keep costing records of work undertaken and generally control the filing systems for engineering inventories and materials.

ASHBY PEARCE PERSONNEL SELECTION LIMITED. ACCOUNTS ASSISTANT. An opportunity exists for a Senior Accounts Clerk (Kenya Citizen) to move into a position of growing responsibility, as Assistant to the Accountant, in our client's mechanized accounts department.

MANAGING DIRECTOR. Well established Nairobi trading company seeks dynamic and experienced candidate to assume duties of Managing Director. The company has a long and successful history of international trade.

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS Notice. Passenger Train Services. KITALA TEACHERS' COLLEGE. APPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post listed below:

The Kenya Farmers' Association (Co-operative) Ltd. ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING, 1969. On Monday, December 22, 1969, the Annual General Meeting of The Kenya Farmers' Association (Co-operative) Limited will be held in the Town Hall, Nakuru, at 11 a.m.

FARM MANAGER MUSHLI LIMITED. An immediate vacancy exists within this Company for a Farm Manager. Applicants are invited from persons having five to ten years' experience of farm management and who possess an Agricultural Diploma. The Company operates two intensive Dairy Farms on the Zambian Corporation.

MANAGING DIRECTOR. Well established Nairobi trading company seeks dynamic and experienced candidate to assume duties of Managing Director. The company has a long and successful history of international trade.

Voucher EAS/2462. Of special interest to INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES, SAFARI OPERATORS, HUNTERS and others. An unusually attractive ranch-style Karen residence will be available for sale suitable for large-scale entertaining.

Standard's weekend diary

R.M.C. 100%
 ... (Detailed list of names and results for the R.M.C. 100% competition, including winners like Mr. J. ... and Mr. ...)

Harvard and McLaughlin ...
 ... (Detailed list of names and results for the Harvard and McLaughlin competition, including winners like Mr. ... and Mr. ...)

Manuel Hill and James Hill ...
 ... (Detailed list of names and results for the Manuel Hill and James Hill competition, including winners like Mr. ... and Mr. ...)

British Club ...
 ... (Detailed list of names and results for the British Club competition, including winners like Mr. ... and Mr. ...)

Shanghai Club ...
 ... (Detailed list of names and results for the Shanghai Club competition, including winners like Mr. ... and Mr. ...)

Manuel Hill and James Hill ...
 ... (Detailed list of names and results for the Manuel Hill and James Hill competition, including winners like Mr. ... and Mr. ...)

Manuel Hill and James Hill ...
 ... (Detailed list of names and results for the Manuel Hill and James Hill competition, including winners like Mr. ... and Mr. ...)

STAREHE CONSTITUENCY

KURA KWA MAENDELEO KURA KWA KINYANJUI

VOTE FOR PROGRESS VOTE FOR KINYANJUI

IOG00 na KANU

CHRISTMAS GIFTS
 Here is a very special gift for everyone at HANDY CORNER

Cigars, Cigarettes, Cakes, Mince, Ham, Dainties, Parker, Berlin, Falcon pipes, Danakil, Humon and Dupont lighters, Shavers, wallets, cufflinks, Swiss pocket knives, watches, Parker pens, table sets, hair driers, electric and battery shavers, shaving sets, vintage car tankards, coasters and more.

HANDY CORNER LTD.
 Oldham Road, Nairobi, Kenya

West Brom again in League Cup

West Bromwich Albion qualified for the English Football League Cup final for the third time in four years when they beat second division Carlisle 4-1 in their second leg semi-final match on Wednesday night.

Carlisle, 1-0 winners of the first leg, held their first division opponents in a goalless first half but were shattered when Albion scored four goals in a 20-minute spell through Hoop, Suggitt, Brown and Martin.

Manchester City took a 2-1 first leg lead over Manchester United in the other semi-final. A penalty two minutes from time by Francis Lee gave City victory after Bobby Charlton had equalised City's first half goal by Colin Bell.

The two teams meet in the second leg at Manchester United's Old Trafford ground on December 17. The overall winners will meet Albion in the final on March 7.

Results of football matches played on Wednesday were:

English Football League Cup - 1st Round 2nd leg

W.B.A. 4 Carlisle 1
 (Goal scorers: Hoop 38, Suggitt 42, Brown 48, Martin 52)

Man City 2 Man United 1
 (Goal scorers: Lee 19, Charlton 35)

City Council of Nairobi VACANCY

TOWN CLERK'S DEPARTMENT

ASSISTANT SUPERVISOR - Printing and Duplicating - 177/69, Penzion.

Salary scale: £10 to £60 by £10 to £90 per annum. Applications are invited from persons with a good standard of Education and considerable knowledge of office Litho Machines, other printing and duplicating equipment. Applicants should also have the knowledge of costing and accountancy systems and also have wide experience in ledger binding, numbering, perforating and in operation of patching and stitching machines.

Copies of testimonials substantiating claims to have the necessary qualifications must be forwarded with the application form and only such applications will be considered.

Application forms are obtainable from and returnable to the Establishment Officer, City Hall, P.O. Box 30077, Nairobi. Applicants must quote the number shown against the post in the advertisement.

Closing Date: December 18, 1969.

N.B. If an applicant receives no further communication other than an acknowledgement of his/her application within six weeks of the closing date, then the application should be considered as unsuccessful.

J. P. MBOGUA,
 Town Clerk.

WORLD SOCCER CUP

CZECHOSLOVAKIA CRUSH HUNGARY

Czechoslovakia stormed into the World Soccer Cup final at Marseille on Wednesday night, crushing favoured Hungary 4-1 in their qualifying Group Two play-off match. Hungary, needing only a draw to qualify on superior goal difference, were pulverised by Czechoslovakia's three-goal second-half scoring burst.

Only 7,000 fans went to the Velodrome to watch the match but they were rewarded with an exciting display of attacking soccer.

The veteran, Ferenc Bene, almost gave Hungary the lead in the 15th minute with a fierce 30-yard shot which the Czechoslovak goalkeeper, Ivo Viktor, turned away for a corner kick.

Czechoslovakia's attacking firepower was soon in evidence and the winger, Frantisek Rencel, stamped a shot against the arms of the 31st minute.

Czechoslovakia went ahead in

the 43rd minute when Anders Kvanast netted from the penalty spot after Vesely had been brought down in the area.

Czechoslovakia surged forward at the start of the second half and the danger-man, Josef Adamec, hit the post in the 57th minute. Five minutes later Vesely made it, with a 15-yard shot and Adamec added the third in the 70th minute with a stunning free kick.

With a 2-0 lead and a certainty, Czechoslovakia could afford the luxury of saving up for the first goal, which was not finally satisfied until the 80th minute when Krvil Jolly netted the fourth from 15 yards.

The demoralised Hungarians had an 89th-minute consolation when Kvanast netted a penalty after Rencel had been fouled by three Czechoslovak defenders.

C.S.S.A. TO MEET IN CAIRO

African participation in the Munich Olympic Games in 1972 will be discussed at a general assembly of the African Sports Council (C.S.S.A.) in Cairo in March. The C.S.S.A. secretary-general, M. Jean Claude Ganga, said in Yaounde, Cameroon, on Wednesday.

M. Ganga said that other sports to be discussed at the general assembly were the Second African Games of 1971, the Third Games of 1975, problems arising out of the participation of South Africa and Rhodesia in various international sports competitions and several domestic African sports matters.

These included the training of sports cadres, problems concerning zones of sports development and the examination of the council's 1970 budget.

— Reporter

English Football League Cup - 1st Round 2nd leg

W.B.A. 4 Carlisle 1
 (Goal scorers: Hoop 38, Suggitt 42, Brown 48, Martin 52)

Man City 2 Man United 1
 (Goal scorers: Lee 19, Charlton 35)

English Football League - 1st Round 1st leg

W.B.A. 4 Carlisle 1
 (Goal scorers: Hoop 38, Suggitt 42, Brown 48, Martin 52)

Man City 2 Man United 1
 (Goal scorers: Lee 19, Charlton 35)

PART-TIME SECRETARY

(morning only) required by the Kenya National Farmers' Union, Nairobi.

Minimum requirements 120 shorthand 50 typing. Must be capable of being minutes at large meetings and general office management. Reference given to Kenya citizens. Please apply in own handwriting to K/125, Nairobi.

You'll drink White Cap just to know what's in it for you.



Malt. The malt taste of traditional beer - That's what's in it for you. People who know how a beer should taste - light, pure and really malty - are changing to White Cap. How about you?

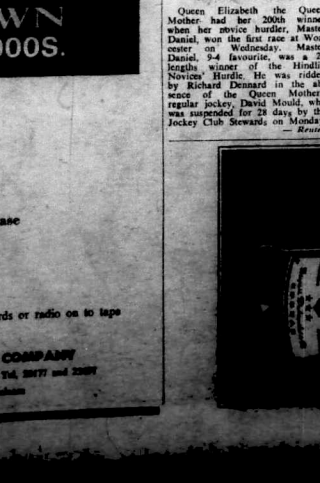
ALL IN ONE STEREO

★ Cassette Recorder
 ★ 3-Band Radio
 ★ Record Player
 ★ Twin Speaker
 ★ Executive attache case

■ Solid state circuitry
 ■ Four-track hi-fidelity stereo
 ■ Three-speed record player
 ■ Direct recording from records or radio on to tape

Sole Distributors: **D. S. MOHINDRA & COMPANY**
 P.O. Box 1035 NAIROBI Tel. 82777 & 22200
 Also in Blantyre and Dar es Salaam

CROWN SCP. 7000S.



Change for the better

Queen Mother's 200th winner

Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother had her 200th winner when her service hurdler, Master Daniel, won the first race at Worcester on Wednesday, Master Daniel, 9-5 favourite, was 20 20 length winner of the Hindlip Novices' Hurdle. He was ridden by Richard Denham in the absence of the Queen Mother's regular jockey, Dennis, who was suspended for 28 days on Monday.

Jockey Club Stewards on Monday

Allowed to move up a weight

The Amateur Boxing Association of Kenya has decided to allow one of the country's best boxers, John Oluo, to move up a weight from light welter to welter for the Juniors International tournament against Zambia in Nairobi on December 13. Oluo has been experiencing difficulty in his last Saturday he met and defeated from Uganda, Alex Odihambo, in a light welterweight bout.

Because of the hard work he had to put in white in training to make the weight he could hardly lift a glove in the third round against Odihambo. He won the bout on his superiority in the first two rounds but had Odihambo been fitter Oluo would have been in trouble.

The A.B.A. of Kenya is now hoping that Zambia will include their top welterweight, Hugo Chansa, in their team for the international honor week. The publicity officer of the A.B.A., Mr. Richard Panba, said yesterday: "The Zambians are still doubtful about the selection of their final team and because of the long-awaited decision on Oluo we sincerely hope that Chansa is in the team to give him a bout."

F.A. ELECTIONS

Two decline to stand for president's post

Standard Staff Reporter Campaigning for positions at the forthcoming Football Association of Kenya elections is Association of Kenya clubs. They have been made to Mr. John Nduro, the former president of the association and Mr. Richard Panba, who has recently returned Kenya international referee.

Algenya to play friendly matches in Mombasa

Standard Correspondent Algenya F.C., the reigning Nairobi Football League Champions and winners of this year's Jamal Fubai Cup, have received the green light from the Kenya Football Federation to play friendly matches against top Mombasa club teams, Liverpool and Feisal.

Powell Mabwa to groom Ibbo

Standard Correspondent Ibbo, the Uganda light-heavyweight boxing champion, who won the Uganda squad for the Mil. and Drake competition but failed to get a berth in the national team, has, it is understood, joined Kileleshwa M.C.

My story was on the radio!

"Little did I expect when I enrolled with I.C.S. that the wealth of knowledge I would obtain could prove the basis of establishing my own business. Today, I have my own business and my gross income exceeds Shs. 70,000 per month. My success story was actually broadcasted by the radio in a live recording."

YOU CAN DO THE SAME! Start now. Look through the list of courses below. Send in the coupon for free information on the one that interests you.

START TODAY - THE I.C.S. WAY

Form with fields for Name, Address, Phone, and a list of courses including Business Management, Bookbinding, Beauty Courses, etc.

standard Staff Reporter weaker weight, light middle Altan has also been experiencing weight difficulties and he will be glad to be in a class which is as low as 105 lbs.

The Kenya team to meet Zambia has already started training and the A.B.A. has bought in four extra boxers to join the squad that has been in training since the middle of October for the Millington Trophy series against Uganda.

A welcome return to the camp is Sammy Mhogwa, the Kenya featherweight champion, who has now fully recovered from right hand and elbow injuries sustained in the recent tournament in West Germany.

SEA FISHING

November not a good month

Standard Correspondent November was not a month to be very proud of nor it could have been worse. No marlin came in but 46 sailfish were landed against nearly 100 last year. They were very small at the beginning of the month, from 30 to 50lb, but the better catches have been much better.

MORE SPORT IN PAGE 23

Fun on light tackle. There were also a lot of very small bonito about, ideal marlin bait - if there had been any marlin to catch. Yellow-fin tunny have been scarce but fair number of wahoo, kingfish and barracuda have been hooked.

BADMINTON

Kenya open championships

Standard Correspondent Wednesday's results in the Kenya open badminton championships were: Men's Singles: 1st, V. C. Patel 15-8, 15-9; 2nd, M. Rajan 15-8, 15-9; 3rd, M. Chandra 15-8, 15-9; 4th, V. C. Patel 15-8, 15-9.

Hobby trails by seven strokes

Simon Hobbday, the Zambian golfer, was lying seven strokes behind the leader after a first round of 71 in the Christchurch Garden City Golf tournament yesterday. Ken Napi, who retained New Zealand open crown last year, blazed to a one-under par lead in this 312-shot tournament.

SEA FISHING

November not a good month

Standard Correspondent November was not a month to be very proud of nor it could have been worse. No marlin came in but 46 sailfish were landed against nearly 100 last year. They were very small at the beginning of the month, from 30 to 50lb, but the better catches have been much better.

GUINNESS STOUT EFFORT AWARD

Standard Staff Reporter The second Guinness Stout Effort Award has been donated to six men who made up the Kenya Police shooting team that beat the Zambian Police side in Zambia earlier this month.

MINI 60-MILE CYCLE SAFARI

Standard Correspondent The Coast Cycling Club is organizing a mini 60-mile cycle safari to be held on December 14. In a circular race starting at the club headquarters in Mombasa at 8 a.m. and proceeding through to Mbarera, Rabai, Kikotei, Maria-

Match cancelled

The cricket match scheduled between S.A.S.C. and the Railway Club for tomorrow was cancelled.

WERROT & CO. LTD. FOR HIGGS ELECTRIC MOTORS LIGHTING PLANTS STAMFORD BRUSHLESS ALTERNATORS TV AND CAR AERIALS

NOW SHOWING at CAMEO



Friendly fishing at Elive Springs. A friendly fishing competition was held at Lake Rudolf during the weekend between guests at the Elive Springs Fishing Lodge.

THE DIRTY HEROES. Starring: FREDERICK STAFFORD, DANIELA BIANCHI, JOHN IRELAND and CURT JURGENS

"Johnnie Walker the world's largest selling Scotch Whisky."

Advertisement for Johnnie Walker Scotch Whisky, featuring a bottle and a glass.

Advertisement for ERINMORE, featuring a portrait of a woman and the text "Nothing can tempt you away... once you experience the unique flavour and distinctive aroma of ERINMORE".



MORGAN'S HAIR POMADE TODAY THE NEW STANLEY

President's greetings to people

President Kenyatta conveyed greetings to the people on January Day, the most significant day in Kenya's history.

President Kenyatta conveyed greetings to the people on January Day, the most significant day in Kenya's history.

President Kenyatta conveyed greetings to the people on January Day, the most significant day in Kenya's history.

President Kenyatta conveyed greetings to the people on January Day, the most significant day in Kenya's history.

President Kenyatta conveyed greetings to the people on January Day, the most significant day in Kenya's history.

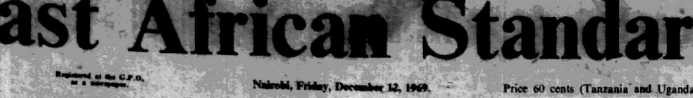
President Kenyatta conveyed greetings to the people on January Day, the most significant day in Kenya's history.

President Kenyatta conveyed greetings to the people on January Day, the most significant day in Kenya's history.

President Kenyatta conveyed greetings to the people on January Day, the most significant day in Kenya's history.

President Kenyatta conveyed greetings to the people on January Day, the most significant day in Kenya's history.

SPECIAL JAMHURI ISSUE



Price 60 cents (Tanzania and Uganda 70 cents)

Nairobi, Friday, December 12, 1969

LOCAL MEN

Standard Staff Reporter
President Kenyatta has conferred the title of Chief of the Burning Spear, 1st Class, on the Deputy Mayor of Nairobi, Coun. Margaret Kenyatta, the Governor of the Central Bank, Kenya, Mr. Duncan Ndegwa, and the Head of the Civil Service, Mr. G. K. Karithi.

They are among 14 Kenyans honored in the January Day Honours List. The Mayor of Nairobi, Coun. Isaac Lugonzo, and the Director of the National Youth Service, Mr. G. W. Griffin, are made Meritor of the Order of the Burning Spear (O.B.S. 3rd Class).

Three members of the Kenya Army - two privates and a lance corporal - have been awarded the top military award, the Uhuru Medal. They are Lance-Cpl. Kikuyu Thuma, Pte. Jacob Muta and Pte. Timothy Thauri.

Thirty-nine people are awarded the Distinguished Service Medal, 11 the Head of State's Commendation and 11 the Head of State's Commendation (Civilian).

Among those who receive the D.S.M. are Senior Supt. Alfred Pearson, escort commander to President Kenyatta for six years.

The Distinguished Service Medals and the Head of State's Commendation are given to the Kenya Army and the Kenya Police, but a number of officers in the Civil Administration Police, the Kenya Navy and Navy Police, the Kenya Air Force, Police, Forest Department employees and the G.S.U. are honored.

Among those in the H.S.C. (Civilian) list is Mrs. Dorothy Hughes, a prominent social worker and a former member of the old Legislative Council.

Mrs. Kenyatta, who in July became the first African woman deputy mayor, has served on Nairobi City Council for nearly five years. For many years she has been associated with women's organizations and is a well-known champion of female suffrage.

Mr. Ndegwa, in an honorary capacity, is the Director of the Kenya Tax Commission and in 1959 was transferred to the Kenya Tax Commission as Permanent Secretary to the Treasury in 1963.

When Kenya attained internal self-

government in June, 1963, Mr. Ndegwa was appointed secretary to the Cabinet and Permanent Secretary in the Office of the Prime Minister on the attainment of independence. He was followed to this post by Mr. Geoffrey K. Karithi, the third Chief of the Burning Spear today. Mr. Karithi was educated at Alliance High School, Makerere and joined the Department of Commerce in 1952.

In July, 1953, he was appointed administrative officer in the Provincial Administration and was among the first Kenyans to be appointed as district commissioners. He served in various districts. He was later appointed Provincial Commissioner and served in Central and Eastern Provinces. The Mayor of Nairobi, Coun. Lugonzo, is also general manager of the East African Power and Lighting Company - a post to which he was promoted earlier this year after many years' service with the company.

Mr. Geoffrey W. Griffin, director of the Kenya National Youth Service, was born and educated in Kenya and is a citizen. He was formerly headmaster of the Kenya Sixth Year Centre in Nairobi.

Other awardees: Distinguished Service Medal - Mr. M. M. Samuel Kimwera Makumba, Pte. Joseph Kimani, M. J. Hassan Halkano, Sgt. Edwin Njeri Bernard Kiprotich, S.S.P. (A.C.) Pearson, P. M. Macha Kieme, Asst. Insp. Yusuma Wangyua Makanda, Chief Insp. George Omondi, Chief Insp. Kenneth George Catton, Sen. Supt. Kipal, A.S.P. James Peter Gata, P. Supt. Lemayana Lenaraku (G.S.U.), S.P. Harji, Asst. Insp. John Nyaga (G.S.U.).

Head of State's Commendation (H.S.C.) (Civilian) - Mr. M. M. Samuel Kimwera Makumba, Pte. Joseph Kimani, M. J. Hassan Halkano, Sgt. Edwin Njeri Bernard Kiprotich, S.S.P. (A.C.) Pearson, P. M. Macha Kieme, Asst. Insp. Yusuma Wangyua Makanda, Chief Insp. George Omondi, Chief Insp. Kenneth George Catton, Sen. Supt. Kipal, A.S.P. James Peter Gata, P. Supt. Lemayana Lenaraku (G.S.U.), S.P. Harji, Asst. Insp. John Nyaga (G.S.U.).

Head of State's Commendation (H.S.C.) (Military) - Mr. M. M. Samuel Kimwera Makumba, Pte. Joseph Kimani, M. J. Hassan Halkano, Sgt. Edwin Njeri Bernard Kiprotich, S.S.P. (A.C.) Pearson, P. M. Macha Kieme, Asst. Insp. Yusuma Wangyua Makanda, Chief Insp. George Omondi, Chief Insp. Kenneth George Catton, Sen. Supt. Kipal, A.S.P. James Peter Gata, P. Supt. Lemayana Lenaraku (G.S.U.), S.P. Harji, Asst. Insp. John Nyaga (G.S.U.).

Head of State's Commendation (H.S.C.) (Military) - Mr. M. M. Samuel Kimwera Makumba, Pte. Joseph Kimani, M. J. Hassan Halkano, Sgt. Edwin Njeri Bernard Kiprotich, S.S.P. (A.C.) Pearson, P. M. Macha Kieme, Asst. Insp. Yusuma Wangyua Makanda, Chief Insp. George Omondi, Chief Insp. Kenneth George Catton, Sen. Supt. Kipal, A.S.P. James Peter Gata, P. Supt. Lemayana Lenaraku (G.S.U.), S.P. Harji, Asst. Insp. John Nyaga (G.S.U.).

Head of State's Commendation (H.S.C.) (Military) - Mr. M. M. Samuel Kimwera Makumba, Pte. Joseph Kimani, M. J. Hassan Halkano, Sgt. Edwin Njeri Bernard Kiprotich, S.S.P. (A.C.) Pearson, P. M. Macha Kieme, Asst. Insp. Yusuma Wangyua Makanda, Chief Insp. George Omondi, Chief Insp. Kenneth George Catton, Sen. Supt. Kipal, A.S.P. James Peter Gata, P. Supt. Lemayana Lenaraku (G.S.U.), S.P. Harji, Asst. Insp. John Nyaga (G.S.U.).

Head of State's Commendation (H.S.C.) (Military) - Mr. M. M. Samuel Kimwera Makumba, Pte. Joseph Kimani, M. J. Hassan Halkano, Sgt. Edwin Njeri Bernard Kiprotich, S.S.P. (A.C.) Pearson, P. M. Macha Kieme, Asst. Insp. Yusuma Wangyua Makanda, Chief Insp. George Omondi, Chief Insp. Kenneth George Catton, Sen. Supt. Kipal, A.S.P. James Peter Gata, P. Supt. Lemayana Lenaraku (G.S.U.), S.P. Harji, Asst. Insp. John Nyaga (G.S.U.).

Head of State's Commendation (H.S.C.) (Military) - Mr. M. M. Samuel Kimwera Makumba, Pte. Joseph Kimani, M. J. Hassan Halkano, Sgt. Edwin Njeri Bernard Kiprotich, S.S.P. (A.C.) Pearson, P. M. Macha Kieme, Asst. Insp. Yusuma Wangyua Makanda, Chief Insp. George Omondi, Chief Insp. Kenneth George Catton, Sen. Supt. Kipal, A.S.P. James Peter Gata, P. Supt. Lemayana Lenaraku (G.S.U.), S.P. Harji, Asst. Insp. John Nyaga (G.S.U.).

Head of State's Commendation (H.S.C.) (Military) - Mr. M. M. Samuel Kimwera Makumba, Pte. Joseph Kimani, M. J. Hassan Halkano, Sgt. Edwin Njeri Bernard Kiprotich, S.S.P. (A.C.) Pearson, P. M. Macha Kieme, Asst. Insp. Yusuma Wangyua Makanda, Chief Insp. George Omondi, Chief Insp. Kenneth George Catton, Sen. Supt. Kipal, A.S.P. James Peter Gata, P. Supt. Lemayana Lenaraku (G.S.U.), S.P. Harji, Asst. Insp. John Nyaga (G.S.U.).

Head of State's Commendation (H.S.C.) (Military) - Mr. M. M. Samuel Kimwera Makumba, Pte. Joseph Kimani, M. J. Hassan Halkano, Sgt. Edwin Njeri Bernard Kiprotich, S.S.P. (A.C.) Pearson, P. M. Macha Kieme, Asst. Insp. Yusuma Wangyua Makanda, Chief Insp. George Omondi, Chief Insp. Kenneth George Catton, Sen. Supt. Kipal, A.S.P. James Peter Gata, P. Supt. Lemayana Lenaraku (G.S.U.), S.P. Harji, Asst. Insp. John Nyaga (G.S.U.).

Head of State's Commendation (H.S.C.) (Military) - Mr. M. M. Samuel Kimwera Makumba, Pte. Joseph Kimani, M. J. Hassan Halkano, Sgt. Edwin Njeri Bernard Kiprotich, S.S.P. (A.C.) Pearson, P. M. Macha Kieme, Asst. Insp. Yusuma Wangyua Makanda, Chief Insp. George Omondi, Chief Insp. Kenneth George Catton, Sen. Supt. Kipal, A.S.P. James Peter Gata, P. Supt. Lemayana Lenaraku (G.S.U.), S.P. Harji, Asst. Insp. John Nyaga (G.S.U.).

Miss M. KENYATTA

Mr. D. NDEGWA

Mr. G. K. KARITHI

Coun. L. LUGONZO

Congratulations pour in from all over the world

Standard Staff Reporter
Messages of congratulations were sent to President Kenyatta from all over the world yesterday on the occasion of the sixth anniversary of Kenya's independence.

Queen Elizabeth said: "On this anniversary of Kenya's independence I take much pleasure in sending you my warm good wishes, and President Nixon said in his message: "The United States sends you and

the people of Kenya congratulations and best wishes."

The Russian President, Mr. Podgorny, said he hoped that relations and co-operation between the Soviet Union and Kenya would continue to develop.

Empress Haile Selassie of Ethiopia sent "fraternal greetings and felicitations and from the Republic of Somalia Gen. Mohamed Isid Barre, President of the Supreme Revolutionary Council, sent congratulations and best wishes for President Kenyatta's personal health

and for the welfare, happiness and progress of Kenya.

A message expressing best wishes for President Kenyatta's personal happiness and continued prosperity also came from the President of Turkey, Mr. Cevdet Sunay, and Gen. Mubutu, President of the Congo. Kimbasa, said: "I take this opportunity to convey to the people of Kenya best wishes from the Government and people of Congo. I am happy to note that ties of friendship and co-operation exist between our two countries."

President Senghor of Senegal sent his warmest congratulations, and the Prime Minister of Ceylon, Mr. Dudley Senanayake, sent his good wishes from his Government for the continuing prosperity of Kenya. Other messages came from the President of Romania, Mr. Nicolae Ceausescu; the President of Singapore, Mr. Yanoof Ishaki; the President of Madagascar, Mr. Tsiranana.

Workers told to turn out

Standard Staff Reporter
Coun. yesterday appealed to workers to turn up in their thousands in their various provincial headquarters to listen to the President's address to the nation on the occasion of Kenya's independence anniversary today.

The workers were reminded of the vigorous struggle for independence which has resulted in the determination of all in Kenya that we rejoice today as the nation in Africa. Coun. said:

"The salute and congratulations our beloved President, Mzee Jomo Kenyatta, who has guided this young nation through the difficult years since independence, and wishes him many more years of leadership."

In the Coast, P.C. Mr. J. M. Mathenge, will address a mass rally at the Victoria Park, in Mombasa. In the six districts of the Province - Lamu, Kwana, Kilifi, Tana River, Taita Taveta and Mombasa - will celebrate the occasion with parades and festivities.

NEW GOVERNMENT FOR DAHOMEY SOON

Standard Staff Reporter
A new Dahomey Government to be headed by President Maurice Delors Zinsou, ousted on Wednesday in an Army-coup, will be formed as soon as possible, the Chief of Staff of the Armed Forces, Lt. Col. Maurice Kouandete, has announced in Cotonou.

He said in a broadcast that Dr. Zinsou had not fulfilled his mission of national reconciliation and had created insecurity.

In these conditions the Army had assumed its responsibilities and decided that Dr. Zinsou should be stripped of his power, he said.

French sources in Paris said African sources in Togo said earlier Dr. Zinsou had resigned as head of the coup.

Dr. Zinsou would continue to honour its international agreements and retain its membership of the United Nations, the O.A.U. and the Africa-Madagascar Common Organisation, he said.

The Army would guarantee the security of people and property. It is believed that the former President is being held in a military camp near Cotonou.

Several reports agreed that he was unhurt by a fall of gunfire that hit him when he arrived at his office on Wednesday. Two of his aides are said to have been killed.

It is reported that the President was bundled into a car and driven off Wednesday night's broadcast.

Four die in Mafia fight

Standard Staff Reporter
Police blocked all exits from Mafia on Wednesday when a mob there attacked the police, in which at least four people were killed and three wounded.

After the shooting, police found a car in flames which had been used by the mob. The car had been stolen last week.

Continuing police said they had been unable to find Mr. Clitadano Mwanasa, a building contractor who had been arrested and wounded.

NEWS IN BRIEF

£12m. trade surplus

LONDON - Britain recorded an \$812,000,000 trade surplus in November compared with a surplus of \$8,500,000 in October and \$282,000,000 in September. The amount of trade has increased since last year. The Office of Economic Affairs has announced it has won a £12m trade surplus for the first time since 1957.

Sing and Mr. Gaston Duval
F.A.B.P. in a report from Paris in France has claimed its first victims. Three people have died from the virus in western France, the country's worst hit area. Anti-fur campaigners say the virus was introduced by a fox or as a can be passed to humans. The French Government has ordered that all foxes be shot by playing the South African wolf only be allowed up in a fox cage in the forest.

In other pages

India's Prime Minister
In India's Prime Minister, Indira Gandhi, has announced the program of the Government for the period 1969-70. She said that the Government's policy will be to promote economic growth, social justice and national unity. She said that the Government will continue to work for the welfare of the people and the progress of the country.

ISRAELI JETS RAID SYRIA

Damascus radio announced the Israeli aircraft had launched the attack at 11:30 a.m. and said that at that time it was still in progress.

ISRAELI JETS RAID SYRIA

Syrian anti-aircraft guns and fighter planes shot down two Israeli Mirage planes when Israeli aircraft raided Syrian military targets, a military spokesman announced in Damascus yesterday.

In a communiqué broadcast over Damascus radio the spokesman said three Syrian aircraft were hit but the planes were undamaged. The Mirages, he said, crashed in Israeli-occupied territory.

The plane a MIG 21 and two MIG 17s, were shot down southeast of Damascus, the spokesman said, bringing to 14 the number of Syrian aircraft downed by Israel since the six-day war of 1967.

Egyptian anti-aircraft batteries shot down an Israeli Skyhawk fighter bomber during an Israeli raid over the Suez Canal area yesterday which caused three deaths and five wounded among the Egyptians, a military spokesman said in Cairo.

The spokesman, quoted by the Middle East news agency, said the Israeli raid was directed against Egyptian positions in the northern sector of the canal. The Skyhawk fell on the eastern (Israeli-occupied) bank of the canal, he said.

Syria said that 26 Israelis were killed or wounded in a three-hour artillery and tank battle across the border in the canal. The Skyhawk was shot down on Wednesday, three wounded.

The weather

Supplied by the Meteorological Department, N.S. Government

Nairobi - Warm and dry. Light to moderate rain during the morning. Light showers will develop in the afternoon.

Coastal Province - Rain patches in the morning. Cloudy in afternoon. Light showers in evening.

Malindi - Rain patches in the morning. Cloudy in afternoon. Light showers in evening.

In your social and working life, grey hair can hold you back... even though you know you're just as young and strong as ever. If that's what's happening to you, you should get Morgan's Pomade. Morgan's Pomade darkens grey hair gradually, with no sudden artificial-looking changes... nobody need ever know you're grey! And Morgan's Pomade helps fight dandruff, so your hair stays as healthy as it looks. If you prefer to conceal baldingness, Morgan's Hair Cream



Express Travel Service

Representative of EXPRESS TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD. TRAVEL OFFICE, NORTH WICK ROAD, QUEENSWAY, P. O. BOX 428, NAIROBI. PHONE 20334-4284. TELEX 92757

With 25 years experience in East Africa

Crowds seek death for Libya coup plotters

Angry crowds marched through the streets of Tripoli on Wednesday night demanding death for plotters behind an abortive coup attempt against Libya's three-and-a-half-month-old revolutionary regime.

Those involved in the coup attempt face immediate trial by the Revolutionary Council, which came to power after the November 1 coup.

'Put ideals into action' call to United States

The president of the U.N. General Assembly, U Thant, urged the U.S. to translate its ideals into action.

U Thant said the U.S. must improve upon its human rights and fundamental freedoms.

Hijacking in Korea

The United Nations Command in Seoul was expected to demand an immediate meeting of the Military Armistice Commission after a South Korean domestic airliner carrying 74 passengers and crew of four was hijacked to North Korea yesterday.

FRENCH 'PRIORITY' ON FARM POLICY

France takes a 'priority interest' in the definition of a common farm policy at the European Economic Community summit.

Police searched the ranch where a hippie leader, Charles Manson, and his followers lived at the scene of the Sharon Tate murders.

Police would only say they were searching for evidence.

The General Manager of the East African Power and Lighting Company Limited, Prof. Isaac Lugemwa, is pictured negotiating the new electricity treaty.

The General Manager of the East African Power and Lighting Company Limited, Prof. Isaac Lugemwa, is pictured negotiating the new electricity treaty.

Stock market reports

Table with columns for Stock Exchange, Nairobi, London, and Coffee Sales. Includes various stock prices and market indices.

Writer misses ceremony

The Nobel Prizes for Literature, Physics, Chemistry, Medicine and Peace were formally presented in Stockholm by King Gustav Adolf VI.

The literature prize-winner, Samuel Beckett, the Irish writer living in France, did not attend the Stockholm ceremony.

Fruits and vegetables

Table listing various fruits and vegetables with their respective prices per unit.

Truly East African Company. The new Hogg Robinson Associate. Insurance Brokers of East Africa Limited.

THE STANDARD BANK LIMITED. Congratulates the Government and People of Kenya on their 6th Anniversary of Independence.

THE STANDARD BANK LTD. Incorporated in the United Kingdom. Associated with the Chase Manhattan Bank, N.Y. New York.

Lenco 350 Quality Stereo on a budget. In technical quality and design, a most impressive newcomer to the Lenco range.

GROWTH WITH SAFETY. 7% interest. LOMBARD BANKING LIMITED. Opening an Account is simple.

Dover Equity Plan Policy. VALUE OF AN EQUITY UNIT, PERFORMANCE, TOTAL VALUE OF EQUITY UNIT ACCOUNT.

WERROT & CO. LTD. FOR HIGGS ELECTRIC MOTORS, LIGHTING PLANTS, STAMFORD BRUSHLESS ALTERNATORS, TV AND CAR AERIALS.

Lenco 350 Quality Stereo on a budget. In technical quality and design, a most impressive newcomer to the Lenco range.



HOLLAND AFRIKA LUN
To Europe - Due 28/12. Close 29/12.
Sails 3/1. To load for N.W. Continent direct.

N.Y.K. Line
Overseas - Due 27/12. Close 29/12.
Sails 3/1. To load for N.W. Continent direct.

NEDLOYD LINES
U.S. Pacific Service
Loading for San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, Seattle, Tacoma and Vancouver.

C.C.A.L.
To Canada and Great Lakes via Cape of Good Hope.

The Shipping Corporation of India Ltd.
M.A. STATE OF HARYANA
Arrives from Bombay via Margao, Seychelles.

Mackenzie Dalgety (Kenya) Ltd.
General Agents for
PARRELL LINES
U.S. ATLANTIC PORTS

AFRICAN COMET
Mombasa due Dec 19 closing
Tanga due Dec 20

AFRICAN MERCURY
Mombasa due Jan 17
Tanga due Jan 18
Dai or Salama due Jan 14
U.S.A. due Feb 20

ACCOUNTANT REQUIRED
by an international manufacturing company Applicants must be Kenya citizens within the age group 35 to 50.

Voucher EAS/2394

BANK OF INDIA
extends sincere greetings to the people of Kenya on the SIXTH ANNIVERSARY of INDEPENDENCE 1963-1969

BANK OF INDIA
Nairobi, Mombasa, Kisumu, Malindi, Lamu, Tanga, Zanzibar, Dar es Salaam, Addis Ababa, Addis Ababa, Addis Ababa.

Nairobi

ANGLO-INDIAN
All Sahas Caledonia 7.30 a.m. Holy Mass 8.30 a.m.
C.M.B. Line
Overseas - Due 27/12. Close 29/12. Sails 3/1.

AFRICAN COMET
Mombasa due Dec 19 closing
Tanga due Dec 20
U.S.A. due Jan 14

AFRICAN MERCURY
Mombasa due Jan 17
Tanga due Jan 18
Dai or Salama due Jan 14

AFRICAN COMET
Mombasa due Dec 19 closing
Tanga due Dec 20
U.S.A. due Jan 14

AFRICAN MERCURY
Mombasa due Jan 17
Tanga due Jan 18
Dai or Salama due Jan 14

AFRICAN COMET
Mombasa due Dec 19 closing
Tanga due Dec 20
U.S.A. due Jan 14

AFRICAN MERCURY
Mombasa due Jan 17
Tanga due Jan 18
Dai or Salama due Jan 14

AFRICAN COMET
Mombasa due Dec 19 closing
Tanga due Dec 20
U.S.A. due Jan 14

AFRICAN MERCURY
Mombasa due Jan 17
Tanga due Jan 18
Dai or Salama due Jan 14

AFRICAN COMET
Mombasa due Dec 19 closing
Tanga due Dec 20
U.S.A. due Jan 14

AFRICAN MERCURY
Mombasa due Jan 17
Tanga due Jan 18
Dai or Salama due Jan 14

AFRICAN COMET
Mombasa due Dec 19 closing
Tanga due Dec 20
U.S.A. due Jan 14

AFRICAN MERCURY
Mombasa due Jan 17
Tanga due Jan 18
Dai or Salama due Jan 14

AFRICAN COMET
Mombasa due Dec 19 closing
Tanga due Dec 20
U.S.A. due Jan 14

AFRICAN MERCURY
Mombasa due Jan 17
Tanga due Jan 18
Dai or Salama due Jan 14

AFRICAN COMET
Mombasa due Dec 19 closing
Tanga due Dec 20
U.S.A. due Jan 14

GREAT GRAPES
Bisquit
GREAT COGNAC
Bisquit

Up-country
Mr. D. S. McWilliam
The death of Douglas McWilliam, who died two years after he had retired to England from this country, has come as a great shock to his many friends.

VACANCY
ACCOUNTS CLERK
A vacancy exists in our Head Office for the post of Accounts Clerk.

CONGRATULATIONS
TO THE
REPUBLIC OF KENYA
on its
6th Anniversary of Independence
from
RAMBHAJ & CO. LTD.

Mr. J. Ochino
Uyoma people have lost one of their most prominent and most promising persons in a road accident at Kandara in the Coast District.

SHIPPING AT KILINDINI
Arrival periods for nominated export cargoes.

WATER RESOURCES
DEVELOPMENT (INTERNATIONAL) LIMITED
Contractors for Civil Engineering Projects

ACTIVE IN TWENTY COUNTRIES
Congratulates the Republic of KENYA
on its 6th ANNIVERSARY of INDEPENDENCE

WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (INT.) LTD.
Head Office P.O. Box 20096, Tel Aviv, ISRAEL

WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (INT.) LTD.
Head Office P.O. Box 20096, Tel Aviv, ISRAEL

INTERNAL SECURITY

Prosperity aided by continued law and order

By DANIEL MOI

J. J. Patel & Sons Ltd.

Bulk importers and suppliers of iron, steel, pipes, sheets, boards.

Extend best wishes

The Government

and People of the

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

on the

SIXTH ANNIVERSARY

of

INDEPENDENCE

Offices and godown:—

Ashton Road, Industrial Area

Telephones 59340, 58189

P.O. Box 2197. Cables: JEESONS

NAIROBI
KENYA

As Kenyans of all races and creeds today celebrate with joy and pride the sixth anniversary of our country, it is fitting to look back into the past and take stock and measurement of the achievements made for the Government over the years for the rapid development of the country.

In my Ministry, these achievements are demonstrated by the important Government departments and the maintenance of law and order needed for enhanced economic prosperity.

For instance, the past six years have been an exciting time for the Kenya Police because of the changing conditions brought about by the rapid development of the country, the expansion and re-organisation of the Police.

The internal security situation that existed in the North-Eastern and Eastern Provinces necessitated a complete re-organisation and expansion of the force in these areas, including the introduction of new communications systems.

The police were also retrained to operate on para-military lines to take their place alongside the armed forces in maintaining law and order throughout the affected areas.

In addition, the police deployed special General Service Units to provide security for the construction of the Nairobi/Adaha/Abaha Road, the exploration of oil and mineral deposits, and other development projects which could not otherwise be undertaken during this crucial period of the country's development.

The development of a specialised Stock Theft Unit was responsible for curtailing of the thefts of high-grade cattle which were seriously threatening the growth of the livestock in 1965. That the unit has reduced these thefts by 50 per cent in four years is, indeed, more than sufficient justification for its formation.

The Police Airwing has replaced all its aircraft in the last six years and increased its capacity to the flying of freight as well as passengers.

It has provided regular flights for the police and Government Ministers to all the remote areas of the State, thus enabling proper planning of economic development in many of the most inaccessible areas, hitherto neglected by the colonial Government, to be extended and implemented.

Besides, the Airwing has participated in numerous air and mountain rescues and undertaken many flights to evacuate sick and injured persons to hospitals.

The Transport Department of the Police has modernised the transport and has achieved a high

standard of maintenance of both vehicles and power plants. The Signals Branch has firmly established one of the most comprehensive and efficient communications systems available in any organisation on the continent of Africa.

Throughout the years, many new buildings, housing projects and housing projects have been completed, many very old and unsuitable temporary buildings demolished from the colonial Government.

The Police Training School has been built, modernised and elevated to the status of a college, with improved facilities for both students and staff.

In concert with the Immigration Department, proper border controls routes to the status of a major road in all major south and west.

Throughout the six years since independence, the General Duties Police have dealt with criminals with determination, firmness and the peace with courage, border to these more that the credit must go for maintaining law and order, thus enabling the economic progress of the Republic to proceed unimpeded.

We look forward to the future with confidence, with further plans to expand the force in initiating highway traffic patrols on our main trunk roads, increasing the number of police stations in the areas of development schemes and generally further expanding the police service to the public in the spirit of our motto *Timunisi kwa Wetu*.

The rôle played by the Children's Department in our nation-building cannot be over-emphasised. Its most important function is the rehabilitation of juvenile offenders into useful and productive members of our society, who would otherwise spend their lives in prisons and be a perpetual burden to our Government.

It also cares for deprived children who would, otherwise, develop anti-social behaviour and in the end become delinquents. Those children, who might be regarded as "social misfits", are cared for in residential institutions such as approved schools, juvenile reform homes and voluntary homes, where they are given both academic education and vocational training in order to fit them for employment in the outside world.

On release, they are either channelled into normal schools for further education or placed in employment followed by supervision by our after-care welfare officers for a period of two years or until they attain the age of 21, whichever is the shorter.

The number of approved schools has increased since 1961 from six to eight. Two schools have been established, one in the Western and the other in the Coast Province.

The number of remand homes has also increased from seven to nine. This means that the number

of needy children who are received into care by the Children's Department is greater than before.

The only approved school for girls in Kenya, which originally accommodated 30 inmates, has been extended to accommodate 80.

Boys are instructed in both academic education up to the C.P.E. level besides training which includes agriculture, building, carpentry, shoemaking, tailoring, metal-work, sign-writing and book-binding.

Girls, too, are instructed in both academic education up to C.P.E. level and domestic subjects which include child-care, handicrafts and home management.

In 1966 some 23 children from approved schools were admitted into various secondary schools in the country, 25 in 1967 and 54 in 1968. Two of these boys obtained School Leaving Certificates last year and others are sitting for the East African Certificate of Education this year.

Some 30 boys qualified for Grade III Certificate in various trades in 1966, 226 in 1967, and 31 in 1968. Jobs were found for all of them, some in Government departments, others in the private sector.

In 1966 56 children were boarded out by the department with "fit persons", 65 in 1967, and 52 in 1968. The cost of maintenance paid to the "fit persons" by the department ranged from 1963 1/2 to 1968 1/2.

Up to date 204 officers have been appointed under the Children and Young Persons Act, for the purpose of handling needy children, and 86 homes run by both voluntary societies and local authorities have been registered under the Act.

An Advisory Council on Children and Young Persons has been established by the Ministry of Home Affairs. Its chairman is the Chief Justice, the Hon. Kilili Mwendwa, and its function is to advise the Minister on matters re-

lating to the exercise of his powers and performance of his duties under the Act.

A Committee on Adoption has also been established to deal with all matters relating to adoption of children.

Two more approved schools are scheduled to be established in the future in order to enable the department to cope with the steadily increasing rate of delinquency caused by the present rapid social and economic changes in the country. One will be in the Eastern Province and the other in the Rift Valley, the two areas where there are no such schools at present.

Five more juvenile remand homes are also scheduled to be established to cover delinquency areas in Kericho, Homa Bay, Kiisi, Meru and Machakos.

The Advisory Council on Children and Young Persons has recommended establishment of a National Adoption Society which will replace the present Committee on Adoption.

Another school for girls will be created in Nakuru to cater for the Rift Valley Province.

As already mentioned, the main function of the Department of Immigration is security of the State, all other activities being supplementary.

In order to carry out the duties entrusted to it by the State, officers of this department carry out controls at airports, seaport and control posts on main roads leading into Kenya.

They also interview persons entering Kenya by train, with the object of preventing entry into the country of persons with criminal records or tendencies. These include persons who are likely to indulge in subversive activities, persons who are likely to become a liability to the State because of inability to support themselves or their dependants, and those who, because of infectious or epidemic disease, could cause an outbreak which would affect the health of our citizens.

The same procedure will soon be applied in all other industries. It is also the Government's intention to put the majority of available jobs in the hands of suitably qualified and capable citizens, who are contributing to the buoyancy of the economy of the country.

The other task of the department which has a direct bearing on the security of the State is to ensure that only suitable persons become citizens of this country by registration or naturalisation. It also ensures that no one who is provided by the country's democratic Government are issued with Kenya passports.

The work of the Government Chemist's Department has continued much in the same way as before in its first year under an African head.

A holder of a Master of Science degree in Pharmacy recently joined the department and an African technologist is expected to come from Britain soon, after completing an M.Sc. degree in London.

A citizen technologist is expected to proceed to Britain next year for training in serology.

Briefly, the department works for all Government Ministries on problems which whose solution lie in the field of analytical chemistry, such as examining foods, drugs, waters and industrial materials as well as handling police control problems and other relative matters.

It also examines materials submitted by local authorities, especially unwholesome foods, and waters.

The department works on request for statutory bodies such as the Kenya Meat Commission, the Kenya Co-operative Creameries and several others. It also works for commercial firms in connection with industrial and manufacturing problems, and for the Corporation of the East African Community, especially Customs, Railways, Posts and Telecommunications.

Studies have been initiated in connection with the legislation on the specifications for bread, sugar, fruit juices and trade effluents. The work of the department has increased over the previous years. A total of 2,800 samples have so far been examined this year as compared to 2,740 in 1967.

Apart from its normal duties, the Prisons Department has made many improvements on the training of prisoners in various trades to enable them to earn a better living on release. The Prisons Industries connected with this training programme has contributed immensely to the Government's revenue.

In terms of stability generally, I am convinced that these developments augur well for our prosperity, providing all citizens continue in the same spirit of peace and harmony into the seventh year of independence and rededicate themselves to work harder in building the nation.

ELEPHANT SPECIAL
WASHING SOAP

MAIN IN BACK
Quick Easy Way

Healthy Legs
for all!

ONCHITIS &
WITMA ATTACKS
Curbed Easy Way

ONCHITIS &
WITMA ATTACKS
Curbed Easy Way

The Board of Airline Representatives of East Africa send their sincere congratulations to the Government and People of Kenya on the 6th Anniversary of Independence

- Air Canada, Air Congo, Air France, Air India, Alitalia, British United Airways, British Overseas Airways Corporation, East African Airways
- Corporation, El-Al Israel Airlines, Ethiopian Airlines, KLM-Royal Dutch Airlines, Lufthansa German Airlines, Middle East Airlines, Olympic
- Airways, Pan American World Airways, Qantas Airways, Sabena Belgian World Airlines, Scandinavian Airlines System, Sudan Airways,
- Swissair, Trans World Airlines, United Arab Airlines, Zambia Airways.

**CRANKSHAFT GRINDING
BLOCK REBORING**
Work performed by specialists
Dismantling service guaranteed

BHOGLA'S GARAGE LTD.
P.O. Box 294 NAKURU Tel. 2737

Agents for Austin, Morris and Toyota

Post or Disease Problems?

SILON motorized knapsack mist and dust blowers will help you!

ONE MACHINE FOR TWO JOBS
Spraying and Dusting

3 h.p. two-stroke engine **Shs. 900/-**

Full range of spares and sprayers always in stock

AMIRAN P.O. Box 3831, NAIROBI
Tel. 2161 and 2633

GRUNDFOS CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

These multi-stage pumps are of practical design and rugged construction. Used for water supply or industrial purposes, they are intended to operate for long periods at outstandingly high efficiency with the minimum of maintenance. They are hi-pressure pumps that give lower water delivery... Better and cheaper than reciprocating pumps.

Distributed by: **DAVIS & SHIRTLEIFF LTD.**
NAIROBI Tel. 58335/6
P.O. Box 1762

NEW REDUCED PRICES
Kenya Poultry Development Co. Ltd.

HATCHERY

Cobb Broiler day-old Chicks — the leading broiler
Single orders up to 999 chicks 2/15 each
Single orders of 1,000 or more 1/90 each

Double-A3 day-old Pullet Chicks — a prolific brown egg layer —
Single orders up to 499 chicks 4/15 each
Single orders of 500 or more 4/- each

Prices quoted L.O.T. Nairobi
Orders through all branches of
Kenya Farmers' Association (Co-op) Ltd.
Head Office:
P.O. Box 35, NAKURU, Tel. 2481

KFA

AGRICULTURE

The two basic pillars of Kenya's economic growth in the past six years

The economy of Kenya continues to depend on the agriculture sector as the foundation for its development to the take-off stage. Development of the other sectors, e.g. manufacturing, mining, commerce, etc. has meant that the contribution of the agricultural sector to the G.N.P. has declined in relative terms but in total value has increased over the last six years.

In 1964 agriculture contributed 44.0% of the total Gross Domestic Product. In terms of exports in 1964, agricultural products earned some 72 per cent of the total foreign exchange. It is also the industry which provides employment and sustains the majority of the population.

In the six years that have passed since Uhuru in 1963, the agricultural sector has achieved two basic achievements. These are: (1) production of food for the country and in producing agricultural products for export. We are now in the second year during which the basic food crop, maize, has been surplus to our requirements and a strategic reserve has been established.

The other main cereal crop — wheat — has been reaching record production levels. This has satisfied our own internal demand and more than sufficient to supply the wheat products requirements of Uganda and Tanzania.

We foresee this early and took action to join the International Wheat Agreement so that the additional surplus of wheat can be sold at reasonable prices in foreign countries.

An important development in the agricultural sector has been our local rice production. At the Mwea Irrigation Scheme we were able to produce 20 per cent more rice than is required to meet our domestic requirements. Further new schemes, e.g. the Kano Plains will also produce rice in addition to other crops and this additional production will have to be exported.

As regards the export of agricultural products, the main crops are still coffee and tea. However, both of them are affected by the conditions in the international market.

There is the problem of price levels which is determined by world supply and demand. The price of coffee, particularly the Arabica type which we produce, has recently risen considerably, thus increasing our 1969 earnings from coffee exports.

However, it should be remembered that the export of the coffee crop is strictly regulated under the International Coffee Agreement and the same applies to the acreage under coffee. A most encouraging project under implementation is the Coffee Diversification Plan, in which funds will be made available to Kenya to establish other crops in areas which are suitable for coffee and cannot be used for coffee.

On tea, the current world market is suffering from over-supply and tea prices have shown a long-term downward trend. There are very active discussions with the aim of stabilising the price of tea under a bilateral trade Agreement with the Government of Ceylon. An international tea agreement is being discussed at present. The Government of Kenya is also studying the possibility of increasing the level of tea production to meet the demand.

A matter which may be of continuing consideration of the normal citizen is the subject of water supply. It is the only project with a bright future for the individual.

Other projects of major importance include Water Development for urban and rural requirements and projects designed to increase milk and beef production.

Our livestock has long been the envy of many African countries and has been further improved and developed. We are faced with increased demand for meat and export prospects are good if certain disease problems are overcome.

The Dairy herd has to some extent deteriorated but the position will soon be rectified through the implementation of the Heifer Production Scheme which is being carried out by the Agricultural Development Corporation (A.D.C.) with a loan from Barclays Bank.

This project is designed to produce 1,000,200 in-calf heifers each year for stocking up the small and large scale farms. We have also launched the Ranching Project which will increase the beef cattle production in the large range areas of Masai, North-Eastern and Eastern Provinces.

All these efforts must be backed by a highly efficient Veterinary and Livestock Marketing Service in the Ministry to deal with disease problems, artificial insemination, livestock marketing, transport and routes.

The past year has seen the continuation of our programme and town water supply development. In particular, the completion and opening of the Mwea-Kibura Borehole and Mazera/Sokoke Pipelines has ensured adequate supplies of pure water to the coast lines north and south of Mombasa, including the popular Kilifi area and the tourist hotels.

Rural water development has not been promoted so actively, but it has been the subject of important national policy decisions and planning. This will have far-reaching effects in the future for the vast majority of our people who live and earn their livelihood in the rural areas.

From now on the Government will give rural Water Development a high priority and will aim at providing adequate water for all the inhabitants of Kenya as soon as possible.

It is estimated that a plan for water development in the rural areas will cost £30,000,000 over

By BRUCE MCKENZIE

The Minister for Agriculture, Mr. McKenzie

not likely to be economically sound, but for maize it is now recommended to be sown before 1st September.

The development of bulk handling and storage facilities is essential in order that maize may be exported economically. This work has already commenced and forms an important aspect of the overall diversification programme.

One of the marginal export crops of Kenya, water and soft oil millers, is a new development. The Government has been successful in securing high yields of maize so that production using fertilizers and other inputs is possible. In 1974, the total annual output of maize is projected to be 1.5 million tons. This will be a major step towards making it a major export crop.

The horticultural export market for vegetables, fruits, flowers, etc. is a new development. It is a most important opportunity. Prospects are bright. The Government has been successful in securing high yields of maize so that production using fertilizers and other inputs is possible. In 1974, the total annual output of maize is projected to be 1.5 million tons. This will be a major step towards making it a major export crop.

The National Development Plan for 1969 to 1974 envisages a growth of 6 per cent in the monetary sector of agriculture and a 3.5 per cent growth in the non-monetary sector. The Gross Domestic Product. These growth rates would imply that the increasing population could be fed and the surplus of marketed production would raise the net income level of the rural communities.

Unlike many countries of the world, there are few important urban centres in Kenya to form a major internal market for agricultural production. The agricultural sector is already well diversified and of the staple foods, only sugar and coffee are imported.

Within three years, Kenya should be self-sufficient in sugar, therefore edible oils offer the only important opportunities for the local development of an "import substitution programme".

The production of sunflower seed is already being increased but there is a need for more research into the agronomic practices and varieties suited to local conditions of soil and other oil-bearing crops such as soya, groundnuts, sesame and sunflower.

Potato production may now be developed in the upper coffee area using newly-bred varieties resistant to the Blight and Wilt diseases.

The rapid multiplication of "basic seed" potatoes to produce "certified seed" would be an operation well suited to conditions on the estates and could provide a valuable additional income.

The export opportunities for many of the products of agriculture in Kenya do not appear favourable. Wattle bark, extract and glycerum extract face serious problems already while the long term prospects are limited to tea. Wheat and sugar exports are

WINDMILL FERTILIZERS

for

1. Every existing type of fertilizer. — 0 —
2. NPK fertilizers made exactly according to your special conditions. — 0 —
3. Poor soil and leaf testing. — 0 —
4. Benlate for G.B.D. control, Parathion, Fenitrothion, D.D.T. and all other chemicals. — 0 —

WINDMILL FERTILIZERS
NAIROBI—NAKURU—ELDORET

K.F.A. AUCTIONEERS LIMITED
AGRICULTURAL AUCTIONEERS, LAND AGENTS AND VALUERS
P.O. BOX 248 NAKURU, KENYA TELEPHONE 251
FACTORY ROAD NAKURU, KENYA

SALE 1,500 HEAD IMMATURE BORAN STEERS
AT OUR NANYUKI SALE YARDS
on Wednesday, December 17, at 10.30 a.m.

Instructed by the Livestock Marketing Division of the Ministry of Agriculture we will sell—
1,500 head of Boran Immature Steers.

These cattle will be sold in truck lots according to buyers' requirements. Prospective buyers should bring objection cheques and herdsman, and advise of railway truck requirements.

All cattle are inoculated for Foot and Mouth, A and O and Rinderpest.

KFA

Buy Kenyan — Eat Kenyan

BUILD KENYA
PEKINO HYBRID DUCKS

Bred by
BAHATI DUCK FARM, Nairobi
Available from all KFA branches
Order through KFA Field Station
P.O. Box 35, Nakuru
Shs. 450/- per hundred

DUNLOP

TRACTOR TYRES
BEST GRIP ON EARTH

Tremendous grip in the field, extra long life on the road. That's what you get with Dunlop. Rear wheel tractor tyres with sidewalls of great strength, and self-cleaning tread patterns, resist damage from the roughest conditions. Front tyres that prevent side-slip and ensure accurate steering.

DUNLOP EAST AFRICA LIMITED

This never earned anyone any money

HEALTH IS WEALTH

Farmers must keep cattle and sheep healthy to earn maximum profits. "Supona" has been introduced by Shell Chemicals to control all species of tick infesting the Shauri Moyo Tick, center of East Coast fever. "Supona" kills ticks and all stages of larvae and pupae on both single and multi-host ticks. "Supona" is a long-lasting acaricide. It is also effective against ticks resistant to other acaricides. It also controls flies, fleas, ticks and lice. For more information on properties, formulation, health is wealth - contact Shell Chemicals or Dalgely for information and advice.

SHELL

HEALTH

By J. D. OTIENDE

Health services for the people

The past six years has been a period of steady progress in health services throughout Kenya with an improved distribution of services related to population densities.

This achievement is due to the stability of the country and the Government under the wise leadership of our President, Mzee Jomo Kenyatta.

It is important to note that our medical services before independence were largely manned by expatriates, the majority of whom left soon after independence. The effect of this mass resignation is causing considerable strain on the health services of this country, which is further complicated by recruitment difficulties, particularly in the cadres of experienced professional personnel.

However, this did not deter the progress of health services unduly. Recruitment of skilled personnel was stepped up while training programmes for local personnel were increased considerably both at home and abroad.

The aim of the Government is to assume greater responsibility for the medical care of all Kenyan citizens, and the emphasis is on health services to the people. This has been achieved by the construction of new hospitals and expansion of existing ones. Also, the introduction of free outpatient hospital treatment for children, which was a great achievement in fulfilling the Government's policy of providing medical care for the commonest.

The development plan of the Ministry of Health has been carried out satisfactorily during the past years. There has been considerable expansion in health services, demonstrated by comparing the number of hospital beds now available against the situation which existed at the time of independence.

Extensive development is taking place at the Kenyatta National Hospital for construction to provide teaching facilities which include considerable extension to the hospital itself. This development has been planned in two phases.

The first consists of an outpatient department with associated laboratory facilities, as well as dispensary facilities for all six departments. The second phase, on which construction is well advanced, will provide for couples who have children, and the building will accommodate extra facilities such as operating theatres, intensive care units, etc.

In the rural areas considerable development has taken place in providing better out-patient facilities as well as hospital beds in the Provincial and District hospitals. Several new hospitals have been constructed and are functioning.

The 200-bedded hospital at Kisumu has just been opened. The new wing of Kisumu General Hospital is in use. Construction at the Mombasa and Nairobi is in full progress.

Other Provincial hospitals are due shortly in Garissa, Nyandarua and Lamuria.

A number of new out-patient departments have been completed at Mombasa, Kitale, Nyeri, Meru, Kakamega, Wajir, Eldoret and Nakuru.

The ultimate aim of the Kenya Government is to modernize and expand all hospitals in the country and at the same time integrate health services including those provided by the missions, local authorities and voluntary agencies.

Alongside this hospital development, the Ministry has initiated the expansion of health centres by providing capital grants to local authorities for their construction. It has also continued to train auxiliary personnel to man these services.

The Ministry's policy to expand the health centre programme throughout the country, where all the three arms of the service—curative, preventive and promotive—are coordinated.

Considerable development has taken place in the field of training to meet the increasing demand of trained manpower. The Ministry has stepped up training in all cadres, including the establishment of a Medical School at the Nairobi University College in July, 1967, to train local men and women in medicine.

The training of registrars and interns has continued at the Kenyatta National Hospital, with an increased number of consultant staff in our Provincial General Hospitals.

The pre-registration training facilities have been extended to cope with the increased number of young medical graduates both in East Africa and abroad. The building of a new school to train Medical Assistants is due to start early next year.

The training of nursing staff, both at the registered and unregistered level, has progressed satisfactorily. It is gratifying to note that a School of Advanced Nursing has been opened at Nairobi University College, under the Faculty of Medicine, and an intake of 12 registered nurses



The Minister for Health, Mr. Otiende

Progress report on the D.C. land transfers

The Agricultural Development Corporation is to operate the Stamp Land scheme in 1966 the areas that it should hold for two to four years passing them on to management.

On this the other AD.C. general manager W. Hutton said: "During the past year we have been passing them on to management. Now the areas have been changed and we are to pass the farms on to a private lease. The principle of the African farmer to sell the farm to him is not so much to retain a portion of land for our own generation and for the use of pedigree livestock and animal production. This is the most difficult part of the African management scheme."

Under the Stamp Land scheme, which has been in operation since 1966, the AD.C. has been passing them on to management. Now the areas have been changed and we are to pass the farms on to a private lease. The principle of the African farmer to sell the farm to him is not so much to retain a portion of land for our own generation and for the use of pedigree livestock and animal production. This is the most difficult part of the African management scheme."

The AD.C. has to operate within the terms of the agreement between Kenya and U.K. Governments in the land transfer programme. It is committed to the provision of large-scale mixed farms on a "walk-in-walk-out" basis. Large-scale farms, by definition, inevitably mean relatively large numbers of livestock and a certain complement of machinery, both measured in terms of the tenant's capital to maintain the unit as an economic farm business.

The failure to lease farms as quickly as possible due to the lack of capital on the part of the African farmer, has meant, on the one hand, a build-up of farms under AD.C. control and, on the other, little movement in fulfilling the objectives of the land transfer programme.

It is in fact such as this which indicates that the AD.C. may be more sophisticated than being a mere auction market or middle man in land transfer. His interests are not being dispersed with the departure of the European farmers who originated and built them up.

It is in fact such as this which indicates that the AD.C. may be more sophisticated than being a mere auction market or middle man in land transfer. His interests are not being dispersed with the departure of the European farmers who originated and built them up.

Centralisation also means a reduction in the use of clerks and other services and in the overall veterinary requirements. The saving in labour force is better utilised together with economy in clerical and secretarial services and the keeping of records becomes more comprehensive.

What happens, though, when a farm—part of the complex to be handed over to the new tenant—According to Mr. Hutton, one of the defects of the land transfer programme is that he is forced to take over a farm with everything that is on it whether he wants it or not. Under the new system, he can be selective about what is passed on to the tenant. Both in terms of machinery and livestock, the tenant need only take over the specific requirements.

It is board policy that only a unit which is a viable concern will be handed over. The tenant, however, is expected to take over livestock and machinery that is at least the minimum required to operate the farm. A farm must never be handed over without adequate machinery and livestock to provide the new tenant with sufficient resources to operate.

Whether it is farms or sugar, auto-canneting or poultry interests, the AD.C. development corporation must sell out its shares to local interests in a way that moves on to develop something else. "And this is our continuing role."

Daily instructed by R/Manager, National Bus Services Ltd. Arusha. I will offer for sale by public auction on Saturday, December 20, 1969, the following buses at 2 p.m. at my office in Uhuru Road, Arusha: Leyland bus No. AR 5993; Ford bus No. ARB 665; Leyland CD23 bus No. ARB 399; Leyland CD23 bus No. ARB 678; Leyland CD23 bus No. ARB 270.

All the above units are in perfect condition and could be viewed any time during working hours from Monday, December 15, 1969. For any other particulars and conditions please contact me SUKCHARAN SINGH CREWAL, P.O. Box 424, Uhuru Road, Arusha, Tel. 2827.

JACK ENSOLL contributes the second of two weekly articles on the role of the Agricultural Development Corporation in Kenya's farming revolution.

The corporation recently explained that in the light of experience gained so far by Land Ltd., its wholly owned subsidiary which holds the title deeds of land coming into the possession of AD.C., it has been found that where tenants may be satisfactory from the point of view of experience and managerial ability, it is the financial requirement which is most often the biggest handicap.

An approved candidate is required to deposit 50 per cent of the financial requirements within 14 days but problems arise, particularly in regard to the purchase of loose assets in the form of livestock and machinery and the provision of working capital. In respect of farms leased or in process of being leased, in almost all cases the delay in completing the legal arrangements has been due to applicants finding difficulties in raising the necessary finance.

The AD.C. has to operate within the terms of the agreement between Kenya and U.K. Governments in the land transfer programme. It is committed to the provision of large-scale mixed farms on a "walk-in-walk-out" basis. Large-scale farms, by definition, inevitably mean relatively large numbers of livestock and a certain complement of machinery, both measured in terms of the tenant's capital to maintain the unit as an economic farm business.

The failure to lease farms as quickly as possible due to the lack of capital on the part of the African farmer, has meant, on the one hand, a build-up of farms under AD.C. control and, on the other, little movement in fulfilling the objectives of the land transfer programme.

It is in fact such as this which indicates that the AD.C. may be more sophisticated than being a mere auction market or middle man in land transfer. His interests are not being dispersed with the departure of the European farmers who originated and built them up.

Centralisation also means a reduction in the use of clerks and other services and in the overall veterinary requirements. The saving in labour force is better utilised together with economy in clerical and secretarial services and the keeping of records becomes more comprehensive.

What happens, though, when a farm—part of the complex to be handed over to the new tenant—According to Mr. Hutton, one of the defects of the land transfer programme is that he is forced to take over a farm with everything that is on it whether he wants it or not. Under the new system, he can be selective about what is passed on to the tenant. Both in terms of machinery and livestock, the tenant need only take over the specific requirements.

It is board policy that only a unit which is a viable concern will be handed over. The tenant, however, is expected to take over livestock and machinery that is at least the minimum required to operate the farm. A farm must never be handed over without adequate machinery and livestock to provide the new tenant with sufficient resources to operate.

Whether it is farms or sugar, auto-canneting or poultry interests, the AD.C. development corporation must sell out its shares to local interests in a way that moves on to develop something else. "And this is our continuing role."

Daily instructed by R/Manager, National Bus Services Ltd. Arusha. I will offer for sale by public auction on Saturday, December 20, 1969, the following buses at 2 p.m. at my office in Uhuru Road, Arusha: Leyland bus No. AR 5993; Ford bus No. ARB 665; Leyland CD23 bus No. ARB 399; Leyland CD23 bus No. ARB 678; Leyland CD23 bus No. ARB 270.

All the above units are in perfect condition and could be viewed any time during working hours from Monday, December 15, 1969. For any other particulars and conditions please contact me SUKCHARAN SINGH CREWAL, P.O. Box 424, Uhuru Road, Arusha, Tel. 2827.

and well worth looking into.

First look at the facts that make FORD market leaders. Then when you get that can't-wait-to-own-it-feeling; call at any one of eight HUGHES centres where the purchaser of a new tractor between November 1st 1969 and March 31st 1970, will be 'fitted out' with a handsome Fordspost jacket. This exclusive prize, if kept away from the girls, can be used for any occasion.

HUGHES LIMITED
NAIROBI-NAKURU-ELDORET-KITALE-KISUMU-MERU-NANYUKI-MOMBASA

KFA FERTILISER FACTORY

The availability of high-grade compound fertilizers means that millions of multicultures in the underdeveloped agricultural areas of the world have ready access to easily handled, balanced fertilizers of proven quality to boost production. Such compounds are the cheapest and most efficient source of plant food.

FERTILISER IS THE WAY TO GOOD CROPS

WIGA

With Quality Seed from

IC

When choosing your anthelmintic, stock will prosper with

NILVERM DRENCH ✓
NILVERM INJECTION ✓
ZANIL ✓
NILZAN ✓
I.B.T. PIG WORMER ✓

Daily instructed by R/Manager, National Bus Services Ltd. Arusha. I will offer for sale by public auction on Saturday, December 20, 1969, the following buses at 2 p.m. at my office in Uhuru Road, Arusha: Leyland bus No. AR 5993; Ford bus No. ARB 665; Leyland CD23 bus No. ARB 399; Leyland CD23 bus No. ARB 678; Leyland CD23 bus No. ARB 270.

All the above units are in perfect condition and could be viewed any time during working hours from Monday, December 15, 1969. For any other particulars and conditions please contact me SUKCHARAN SINGH CREWAL, P.O. Box 424, Uhuru Road, Arusha, Tel. 2827.

Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. Phosphates Division, Woodhousefield, Cheshire. Products distributed in Kenya and Uganda by Makindu-Dalgaty.

East African Standard

Friday, December 12, 1969. Nairobi, Tel. 29329 (City Office 26325)
Subscription 26323

The Expectant Seventies

Jambhuri Day 1969 marks the beginning of a new era for Kenya. Six years of independence, five of republican status...

Much has been achieved, as the imposing array of special articles in this Jambhuri issue bears witness...

There is another reason for regarding Jambhuri Day this time as a turning point in the country's history...

Kenya's Air Force has had a successful and rewarding year...

Unoubtedly, in many cases, saved their lives. Even sick and wounded animals receive similar treatment...

Letters to the Editor: Enemies of 'spotted cats'
A leopard coat requires five or six cheetah skins...

Keep your money in a safe place... and earn interest, too.
Commercial Bank of Africa Limited

Commercial Bank of Africa advertisement including 'Keep your money in a safe place...' and 'and earn interest, too.'

Busy year for Kenya's Services ARMY was on show

These Jambhuri Day articles on Kenya's Services are by DANIEL F. GATANGI, P.R.O. in his capacity of Defence.

The past year has been a very busy period for the officers and men of the Kenya Army...

In all from parts of the Republic large and small donations were received and it was possible for the initial construction to be started...

Towards the end of 1967 the funds for the construction of a Kenya Forces Memorial Hospital in Nairobi...

Dr. Mungu

Air Force plays many roles
The Kenya Air Force has had a successful and rewarding year...

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Enemies of 'spotted cats'

A leopard coat requires five or six cheetah skins, five or six leopard skins...

Coast Casuarie So Aesop's Fables could have come from the Rift Valley

By EDWARD ROWELL

I often smile to myself when I hear arguments about literary standards and how it should be written...

Drama on a Navy visit

N.S.N. Ndlovu and K.N.S. Simba in close formation of Mombasa.

The Kenya Navy has enjoyed another full year of progress, training and expansion...

In this area, the four ships, Simba, Ndlovu, Chui and Nyati...

A third visit was made by Simba and Chui to the Seychelles in October...

It has been a great honour for Kenya to have the services of the Kinshasa International Fair...

And a third visit was made by Simba and Chui to the Seychelles in October...

It has been a great honour for Kenya to have the services of the Kinshasa International Fair...

And a third visit was made by Simba and Chui to the Seychelles in October...

It has been a great honour for Kenya to have the services of the Kinshasa International Fair...

And a third visit was made by Simba and Chui to the Seychelles in October...

It has been a great honour for Kenya to have the services of the Kinshasa International Fair...

And a third visit was made by Simba and Chui to the Seychelles in October...

It has been a great honour for Kenya to have the services of the Kinshasa International Fair...

And a third visit was made by Simba and Chui to the Seychelles in October...

It has been a great honour for Kenya to have the services of the Kinshasa International Fair...

And a third visit was made by Simba and Chui to the Seychelles in October...

It has been a great honour for Kenya to have the services of the Kinshasa International Fair...

And a third visit was made by Simba and Chui to the Seychelles in October...

Lake Nakuru

From your last Friday's issue I learned with great pleasure that the Government has decided to undertake the burning of the lake Nakuru...

The entrepreneurs are to be congratulated for this welcome and bold step which will doubtless bring a new lease of life to the project...

It is gratifying to read the other day of Mr. Perez Oladipo's appointment to the International Union for the Conservation of Nature...

Here in Nakuru, hundreds of people are flocking to the open market simply because it takes five or six cheetah skins to make one coat...

It was gratifying to read the other day of Mr. Perez Oladipo's appointment to the International Union for the Conservation of Nature...

Here in Nakuru, hundreds of people are flocking to the open market simply because it takes five or six cheetah skins to make one coat...

It was gratifying to read the other day of Mr. Perez Oladipo's appointment to the International Union for the Conservation of Nature...

Here in Nakuru, hundreds of people are flocking to the open market simply because it takes five or six cheetah skins to make one coat...

It was gratifying to read the other day of Mr. Perez Oladipo's appointment to the International Union for the Conservation of Nature...

Here in Nakuru, hundreds of people are flocking to the open market simply because it takes five or six cheetah skins to make one coat...

It was gratifying to read the other day of Mr. Perez Oladipo's appointment to the International Union for the Conservation of Nature...

Here in Nakuru, hundreds of people are flocking to the open market simply because it takes five or six cheetah skins to make one coat...

It was gratifying to read the other day of Mr. Perez Oladipo's appointment to the International Union for the Conservation of Nature...

Here in Nakuru, hundreds of people are flocking to the open market simply because it takes five or six cheetah skins to make one coat...

It was gratifying to read the other day of Mr. Perez Oladipo's appointment to the International Union for the Conservation of Nature...

Here in Nakuru, hundreds of people are flocking to the open market simply because it takes five or six cheetah skins to make one coat...

It was gratifying to read the other day of Mr. Perez Oladipo's appointment to the International Union for the Conservation of Nature...

Time for a purger says

Standard Staff Reporter
Kenya
Minister for Commerce and Industry, Mr. Mwai Kibaki, who also partly Vice-President, said on Sunday that a 'purger' is needed to win and lose in the national elections to work out the best of everyone in the country.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

He said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

President thanked for election order

Standard Staff Reporter
Kenya
Members of parliament and public opinion in Kenya's M.P.s are praising the President for his order to start the national elections on Sunday.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

FREE ENTRY TO PARKS ON SUNDAY

Standard Staff Reporter
Kenya
Kenya's National Parks will be free between noon and 6 p.m. on Sunday.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

Former hotel manager drowns

Standard Staff Reporter
London
Mr. Philip Mervin, former area manager of Kenya Hotels, has dived to his death from a diving board at the Hotel Victoria, Victoria Harbor.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

Standard Staff Reporter
Kenya
33,000 registered voters had voted in the election.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

Standard Staff Reporter
Kenya
Mr. Mwai Kibaki, Minister for Commerce and Industry, said on Sunday that a 'purger' is needed to win and lose in the national elections to work out the best of everyone in the country.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

Kampala preparations for Safari begin in earnest

Standard Staff Reporter
Kenya
The setting up of the East African Safari office in Kampala this week was the start of preparations for the 1970 Safari, which is to start and finish in the city.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

PAY RISE AWARD FOR ENGINEERS

Standard Staff Reporter
Kenya
The Industrial Court has awarded pay increases to employees in the engineering and allied industries in a case brought by the Kenya Engineering Working Union.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

Mr. Slade should stay — M.P.

Standard Staff Reporter
Kenya
Mr. J. P. Slade, the successful candidate for the constituency of South Kenya, was urged to stay in office.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

Five killed in road accidents

Standard Staff Reporter
Kenya
Another five people have been killed in road accidents in Kenya.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

90 former M.P.s fought and lost

Standard Staff Reporter
Kenya
In a report yesterday on the 100 new representatives of the 90 former M.P.s who fought and lost.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

MUSLIM COLUMN Giving wealth to the many

By Kabir Ahmad Bhatti
Kenya
As a result of the above operations, the State is definitely going to get rid of its wealth.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

Standard Staff Reporter
Kenya
Kenya, Uganda and Ethiopia have appealed against the decision of the International Fur Traders Federation as members of the International Union for the Conservation of Nature and have threatened to withdraw from the I.U.C.N.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

U.K. court frees Asians on bail

Standard Staff Reporter
London
Eight Asians charged with conspiracy to defraud were released on bail by the U.K. court.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

Ex-council vice-chairman fined for robbery and assault

Standard Correspondent
Kisumu
Boaz Ochiengio Mugo, former vice-chairman of Kisumu County Council, was fined for robbery and assault.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

Emblem winners receive prizes

Standard Staff Reporter
Kenya
Winners of the East African National Emblem competition received their prizes.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

U.K. court frees Asians on bail

Standard Staff Reporter
London
Eight Asians charged with conspiracy to defraud were released on bail by the U.K. court.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

U.K. court frees Asians on bail

Standard Staff Reporter
London
Eight Asians charged with conspiracy to defraud were released on bail by the U.K. court.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

U.K. court frees Asians on bail

Standard Staff Reporter
London
Eight Asians charged with conspiracy to defraud were released on bail by the U.K. court.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

U.K. court frees Asians on bail

Standard Staff Reporter
London
Eight Asians charged with conspiracy to defraud were released on bail by the U.K. court.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

U.K. court frees Asians on bail

Standard Staff Reporter
London
Eight Asians charged with conspiracy to defraud were released on bail by the U.K. court.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

Standard Staff Reporter
Kenya
Kenya, Uganda and Ethiopia have appealed against the decision of the International Fur Traders Federation as members of the International Union for the Conservation of Nature and have threatened to withdraw from the I.U.C.N.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

Standard Staff Reporter
Kenya
Kenya, Uganda and Ethiopia have appealed against the decision of the International Fur Traders Federation as members of the International Union for the Conservation of Nature and have threatened to withdraw from the I.U.C.N.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

Reporter denies crash story was false

Standard Staff Reporter
Kenya
A former East African Standard reporter who had been accused of reporting a crash story as false.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

Reporter denies crash story was false

Standard Staff Reporter
Kenya
A former East African Standard reporter who had been accused of reporting a crash story as false.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

Reporter denies crash story was false

Standard Staff Reporter
Kenya
A former East African Standard reporter who had been accused of reporting a crash story as false.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

Reporter denies crash story was false

Standard Staff Reporter
Kenya
A former East African Standard reporter who had been accused of reporting a crash story as false.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

Reporter denies crash story was false

Standard Staff Reporter
Kenya
A former East African Standard reporter who had been accused of reporting a crash story as false.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

Reporter denies crash story was false

Standard Staff Reporter
Kenya
A former East African Standard reporter who had been accused of reporting a crash story as false.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

Reporter denies crash story was false

Standard Staff Reporter
Kenya
A former East African Standard reporter who had been accused of reporting a crash story as false.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

Standard Staff Reporter
Kenya
A former East African Standard reporter who had been accused of reporting a crash story as false.

Mr. Kibaki said that the purger would be a purger of the national consciousness, even if they did not vote for him.

STAY AT THE
Victoria Hotel
FOR COMFORT, SERVICE AND GOOD VALUE IN DIAB ES SALAAM

- Personal attention and air-conditioned relaxation
- Superb restaurant cuisine
- Roof-top dancing
- Private parties for business visitors

CALL THE MANAGER, MR. J. BRYAN CAMPAN
PHONE 22561, WRITE P.O. BOX 194, OR
CABLE TANZANIA BAR ES SALAAM

Weather
Kenya
13th Dec 1969

12 MONTHS MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEE

Sole East and Central African Agents
OPTAM PHOTONICS LTD.
Plot 17, Industrial Area, Upper Hill, Nairobi.
P.O. Box 1417, NAIROBI.

My warmest greetings to all my Kenyan friends on this auspicious day!



AIR-INDIA
INDIA'S WORLD AIRLINE

You will drink White Cap if you know what's in it for you.



Malt. The malt taste of traditional beer—That's what's in it for you. People who know how a beer should taste—light, pure and really malty—are changing to White Cap. How about you?

Jamaica Day 1969 has a special significance, because it celebrates Kenya's sixth birthday. Six years is a comparatively short span of time, but what has taken place since independence in every aspect of national life clearly demonstrates to the world at large that colonial rule was by no means a hindrance to progress and development in the former colony.

Many of the economic and social problems that we inherited in 1963 the Government had no choice but to take bold and basic measures to correct the situation and build a stable and strong nation. These measures have been incorporated

into Government policies and have been carried out by various Ministries.

In broad terms, the main policy objectives of my Government have been to achieve the maximum possible rate of growth in the economy and to ensure that the growth is compatible with African objectives and the development of trade and industry.

These general objectives have led to the formation of the Industrial and Commercial Development Corporation, which has a special responsibility to assist and encourage the growth of small and medium enterprises and industry. It is by accident that the Industrial and Commercial Development Corporation, the Kenya National Trading Corporation, and the Kenya Industrial and Commercial Development Corporation, which was formed last year for the purpose of importing and distributing films in Kenya, has forged ahead in its activities. The difficulties it encountered in negotiations with a number of film producers-directors have been resolved.

LABOUR

By E. N. MWENDWA

BETTER WELFARE FACILITIES FOR THE WORKERS

In the last six years there have been tremendous developments in the Ministry of Labour. During this period new divisions have been established within the Ministry, as a result of which its approach and activities to various problems have been considerably widened.

The National Social Security Fund, whose main purpose is to ensure that employees receive their leave employment, came into operation in 1966. Registration has steadily continued and stands at more than 20,000 employers and 40,000 employees.

The rate of contributions to the fund also continues to rise, in the region of K17,000,000.

In the Development Plan, 1964-70, it was estimated that, when the fund was in full operation, it would be investing K2,000,000 a year for the first ten years, in the first full year of operation the fund invested K4,800,000.

In the second year a total of K7,400,000 was approved, whereas K5,000,000 has been set aside for investment.

It will be noted, therefore, that the fund is directly assisting the Government in financing the development plan from local sources, thereby saving the country's foreign exchange.

During the five years of the existence of the National Youth

Service more than 12,500 young Kenyans (11,800 men and 700 women) have been enlisted. During this period a magnificent record in various projects of the national development plan.

In this connection, 70 miles of road to give access to the Kiambu-ruma hydro-electric scheme and 33 miles of road to link the Kiambu and Ndaruga districts have been completed.

And nearly 600 acres of bush have been cleared as part of the anti-erosion programme in Nyandarua and Western Provinces.

The Service has also planned more than 100,000 trees in various parts of the country.

Other completed projects include the demarcation for settlement in the Coast Province as well as the houses, air strips and other works.

The projects currently going on include the Kenya Ethioopia road; the Kiambu river protection embankment on the Kiambu river and further air strips.

Besides these projects, the Service has been running very useful training programmes for the Service men and women.

At Mombasa the Vocational Training Unit conducts courses for carpentry, masonry, motor mechanics, fitting and turning and electrical work. Trainees at the end of their courses, for Government trade tests and the results have been extremely encouraging, being 80 per cent passes at first attempt.

In the field of agriculture the Service's farms totalling 12,000 acres provide practical training in intensive mixed farming, market gardening, ranching with both sheep and cattle, pigs and poultry.

The Service also has specialised courses in driving, plant-operation, domestic sciences, typing and other allied clerical activities.

At the conclusion of their Service period some two-thirds of the Service men and women return to their rural districts whereas the remainder obtain wage employment.

It is gratifying to report that employers both in private and public sectors are very keen to take on the Service men and women as, besides their excellent training, they have very good discipline.

Another feature of the Service is the training, including the formal educational and training institutions.

The re-orientation of Personnel Bureau was established in August, during its brief period of existence the Bureau has dealt with various categories of jobs held by citizens.

Initially, these include human-machine jobs such as secretaries, typists, clerks, technical representatives, office machine operators, salesmen as well as skilled semi-skilled jobs.

At the moment there are approximately 2,000 non-citizens holding permits for these jobs who should be giving way to citizens when their current permits expire. A large number of similar jobs previously held by non-citizens have already been Kenyanized.

However, in technical fields, it has not been found easy to Kenyanize. In order to provide more training in this field the Industrial Training Act is being amended to ensure that adequate training on the job is provided with the view to hastening Kenyanization.

At the moment the Bureau is concentrating on managerial and executive jobs in a number of key industries such as banks, insurance, etc., where phased-out programmes have been arranged with the employers. Within a short time it is planned that these, too, will be Kenyanized after which other industries would be dealt with.

In order to enable employers to recruit suitably qualified citizens to replace their expatriates, the Bureau operates a large Manpower Registry for job seekers. In the last two years more than 19,000 citizens of secondary school level and above have been registered, 14,000 of whom were secondary school leavers.

More than 12,000 school leavers have been absorbed in employment both in the Government and private sectors. Another very useful responsibility of the Bureau is that it offers direct guidance to secondary school leavers on the best choice of careers.

The Manpower Training and Advisory Committee was set up in 1966 as a joint venture of the Kenya Government and U.N. Development Programme with the International Labour Organisation as the executive agency. The main function of the Centre is to train management personnel in small and medium-sized enterprises of their small business.

During the short period of its existence, in which more than 1,000 management personnel have been trained, the Centre has been successful in its training of management personnel in small and medium-sized enterprises.

The Minister for Labour, Mr. Mwendwa

was known as the Trade Testing Centre. Since then the activities of the Centre have been extended to include training in printing as well as trade testing and hence the change of name.

This expansion has come as a result of the assistance from the U.N. Development Programme Special Fund with the International Labour Organisation as the executive agency.

The Centre is, therefore, contributing tremendously towards the requirements of the industry in that it deals with some trades such as building, engineering, electrical, tailoring, wood working, etc.

The number of tests carried out has progressively increased over the years to over 4,500 tests per year in order to provide technical teachers for trade schools and secondary schools. The Centre is currently training some 33 technical teachers in automotive, building, woodworking, electrical and metal trades in conjunction with the Ministry of Education.

The Labour Department Inspectorate Staff continue to give their services to both employers and workers towards the improvement of the working conditions of employees. Since independence the industrial relations scene has progressively improved as indicated in the following table—

Year	Work Stoppages	People Involved
1963	230	54,000
1964	221	67,000
1965	200	105,000
1966	155	43,000
1967	138	30,000
1968	94	19,000
up to Sept. 1969	83	19,000

up to Sept. 1969 83 19,000

This improvement. In the first place the Industrial Court, which was set up in 1964, has considerably helped in resolving the disputes which could not have been settled either through the negotiating machinery or the arbitration process through the normal conciliation procedures.

The court enjoys a lot of confidence from both the workers and the employers for its impartiality.

CONGRATULATIONS

DEC. 12th 1969



ON YOUR 6th ANNIVERSARY INDEPENDENCE DAY

Moutpiece of the Government serves the nation

The new Kenya Press Office is to start from scratch. The Ministry of Information has decided to start from scratch. The Ministry of Information has decided to start from scratch...

Four instances, up to October of this year, 10,000 news items were received and distributed by the Press Office to the newspapers and the radio stations...

The importance attached to these reports was manifested by a high tribute paid to them by the President when he performed the official opening of the site at Mwachaka in August this year. Efforts are also being made by...

PRE-CHRISTMAS SALE YOUR CHANCE NOW! TREASURES AND CRAFTS LTD. WE CURIO PEOPLE REDUCTIONS ON ALL ITEMS

Advertisement for East African Railways Corporation VACANCY. Applications are invited from fully qualified citizens of Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania for the post of Weighing Inspector, Grade NB, 1st in Traffic. Applicants must have served time based in Nairobi...

The Minister for Information and Broadcasting, Mr. Ojoga

My Ministry towards the strengthening of the Government Film Project is that since its inception in 1966 it has produced 10 documentaries including Kenya 1967, Kenya Today, Kenya Heritage, Kisumu, Kenya Navy 1967 and Kenya Army.

This developing industry, which has a major role in producing a medium transmission service to the people, is expanding rapidly. It is now producing programmes in Swahili, English and Shikha.

At the same time we were broadcasting on total radiation power of 50 kw. We have more than trebled this power to 150 kw. This shows an expansion in Kenya radio broadcasting on 400 kw. This shows an expansion in Kenya radio broadcasting on 400 kw.

As the years progressed we were able to acquire a mobile recording van as well as V.H.F. communication vans, which we use to cover live programmes within Nairobi. The acquisition of micro-wave links have also enabled us to cover good quality and high grade programmes. Links between...

AUCTION SALE

LARGE QUANTITY IMPORTED FURNITURE CONSISTING WARDROBES, BEDROOM TABLES, BEDSIDE TABLES, CHAIRS, PIANO AND MEXICANIAN ARTICLES. ON SATURDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1969, 8 A.M.

G. A. Dato & Co. Ltd. P.O. Box 734 MOMBASA TEL: 3431

SUPERVISORS AND SALES STAFF

Several vacancies exist both in Kenya and Uganda for citizens of these countries who can demonstrate ability and competence in the above supervisory fields. Candidates for these vacancies should be between 25 and 35 years of age and be educated at least to G.C.E. standard.

Qualifications: Selection: Successful persons initiative and a good knowledge of elementary book-keeping. Written and spoken English essential. Applicants should have had experience of selling in any case, be less than 800/- per month. Other conditions: These vacancies are in well-established public companies and are to the right persons, good career prospects and opportunities for advancement.

THOGOTO JUNIOR SCHOOL KIKUYU

The Board of Governors invites applications for the post of HEAD TEACHER of this Single Stream Full Primary School for both Boys and Girls. The post becomes vacant on January 1, 1970. The successful candidate should be a graduate with a B.Ed. and Applicants should preferably be Graduates or S.T. Teachers with experience, and should be able to give references. Applications should be sent to the Secretary of the Board of Governors, Thogoto, Junior School, P.C.E.A., P.O. Kikuyu, by December 16, 1969.

ALAN BOBBE'S BISTRO. A corner of France in the heart of Africa and right in the centre of Nairobi. It would be hard to find a restaurant with such good food, impeccable service, splendid decor and pleasant music as Alan Bobbe's Bistrot.

East African Harbours Corporation VACANCIES

The Board of Directors of the East African Harbours Corporation invites applications from suitably qualified candidates for the following posts in the East African Harbours Corporation, East of Suez.

Applications from Officers in Government or Community Service or those who are holders of Degrees of Department. All applications should indicate age, nationality, marital status, qualifications, etc. of applicant and should be submitted to the Chief Personnel Officer, East African Harbours Corporation, P.O. Box 518, Nairobi, Kenya.

MANAGEMENT ANALYST GROUP NAB (H.Q. DSM) Salary E1,830 per annum. Qualifications: Applicants must possess a degree in Business Administration from a recognized University. They should have several years of successful experience in work concerning Management Analysis. Work experience in management consulting and in the field of Management Analysis.

ENGINEER (Elect Mech) Group NAC (DSM) Salary E1,680 per annum. Duties: The holder of this post will be required to take charge of the maintenance and repair of electrical and mechanical equipment used in the harbours.

ACCOUNTANT (Land and Drainage) GROUP NAC (H.Q.) Salary E1,800 per annum. Qualifications: Applicants must have professional accounting qualifications from a recognized body in Kenya.

REVENUE ACCOUNTANT GROUP NAC. (Mombasa). Salary E1,680 per annum. Qualifications: Applicants must have a full or partial accountancy qualification from a recognized body in Kenya.

CONTRACTS OFFICER GROUP NAC SEC. III (DSM). Salary: E930 by E45 to E1,065; E1,125 by E60 to E1,305; E1,380 by E60 to E1,560 per annum.

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT GROUP NAC SEC. III (DSM). Salary: E930 by E45 to E1,065; E1,125 by E60 to E1,305; E1,380 by E60 to E1,560 per annum.

TRAINING OFFICER GROUP NAC SEC. III (DSM). Salary: E930 by E45 to E1,065; E1,125 by E60 to E1,305; E1,380 by E60 to E1,560 per annum.

DRAGHTSMAN (Electrical) NB, Executive II (DSM) (two posts). Salary: E1,122 by E60 to E1,182 per annum.

DRAGHTSMAN (Electrical) NB, Executive II (DSM) (two posts). Salary: E1,122 by E60 to E1,182 per annum.

DRAGHTSMAN (Electrical) NB, Executive II (DSM) (two posts). Salary: E1,122 by E60 to E1,182 per annum.

DRAGHTSMAN (Electrical) NB, Executive II (DSM) (two posts). Salary: E1,122 by E60 to E1,182 per annum.

DRAGHTSMAN (Electrical) NB, Executive II (DSM) (two posts). Salary: E1,122 by E60 to E1,182 per annum.

DRAGHTSMAN (Electrical) NB, Executive II (DSM) (two posts). Salary: E1,122 by E60 to E1,182 per annum.

DRAGHTSMAN (Electrical) NB, Executive II (DSM) (two posts). Salary: E1,122 by E60 to E1,182 per annum.

The Local Government Elections Rules, 1966 NOTICE OF ELECTIONS AND OF THE TIME AND PLACE FOR NOMINATIONS

Elections are to be held to determine the Constituents to serve on the Municipal Council of Mombasa in respect of the following Casual Vacant Seats in the undermentioned Electoral Areas:

Table with 2 columns: Electoral Area and Number of Casual Vacant Seats. Rows include Old Town, Mombasa, Kiama and Pirovoin, Mombasa, and Mombasa and Mombasa.

Nominations Papers may be obtained by the Candidate to the Returning Officer at the Town Hall, Mombasa, between the hours of 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. on any weekday between December 15, 1969, and December 16, 1969.

The attention of Candidates and persons nominated is drawn to the Rules for the Administration of the Local Government Elections, 1966.

B.A.T. KENYA LIMITED TENDER FOR MOTOR VEHICLES. Tenders are invited for the following Motor Vehicles which may be viewed at the B.A.T. Kenya Limited premises in Liverpool Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi.

NW TELEPHONE NUMBERS

East African Standard, Box 3000, Classified Department, York Street ... NAIROBI 26421 East 220

East African Standard

Telephone and Cable: 26421... NAIROBI 26421

PERSONAL

WEEKS WANTED, DEAD OR ALIVE... NAIROBI 26421

ATTRACTION

"Red Fingers" desired for your Christmas... NAIROBI 26421

LOST

LOST ON MACARI ROAD, blue handbag... NAIROBI 26421

FOUND

FOUND, one handbag, owner apply... NAIROBI 26421

HAIRDRESSING

HAIR YOUR HAIR DONE FOR 2... NAIROBI 26421

BEAUTY

FOR FIRM, FIRMING, FACES, eliminate wrinkles... NAIROBI 26421

DRESSMAKING

LARA HORNBEIN, 110, Colaba... NAIROBI 26421

WHERE TO EAT

CHRISTINA'S RESTAURANT, Kenyan... NAIROBI 26421

WHERE TO STAY

A COMMERCIAL STAY is situated at... NAIROBI 26421

IN MEMORIAM

BURBERRIS - Burial, died December 15... NAIROBI 26421

THANKS

BLAIRING - Mrs. Jean Blair thanks... NAIROBI 26421

MEMORIALS

KENYA MARBLE CO., LTD., Ltd., Road... NAIROBI 26421

PERSONAL

A NOVEL RANGE of handbags, shoes... NAIROBI 26421

ABOLISH SMOKE

LET US DOUBT THE African continent... NAIROBI 26421

CANALS

A CANAL, with water and Combe... NAIROBI 26421

ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING IN MEMORIAM... NAIROBI 26421

WANTED

WANTED GRADUATED and H.C. women... NAIROBI 26421

MEMO

AFRICAN COUNTRY TRAVEL... NAIROBI 26421

SITUATIONS WANTED

AFRICAN COUNTRY TRAVEL... NAIROBI 26421

SITUATIONS VACANT

ACCIDENTANT, BEER VENDOR for distillery... NAIROBI 26421

WOMEN

DANIELI WOMAN, hair dresser and manicurist... NAIROBI 26421

SECRETARY

SECRETARY, experienced, for general office... NAIROBI 26421

COOK/BOILER

COOK/BOILER, experienced, for hotel... NAIROBI 26421

MAINTENANCE

MAINTENANCE, experienced, for factory... NAIROBI 26421

CHILDREN

CHILDREN, experienced, for nursery... NAIROBI 26421

RADIO & TELEVISION

REPAIR TELEVISION, No. 21, Kenyan... NAIROBI 26421

REMOVALS

EXPRESS TRUCKS, experienced, for removals... NAIROBI 26421

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

EXPRESS TRUCKS, experienced, for imports and exports... NAIROBI 26421

FIRMS

WANTED, 11-BRNO MOTOCYCL... NAIROBI 26421

STORAGE

EXPRESS TRUCKS, experienced, for storage... NAIROBI 26421

SITUATIONS WANTED

SECRETARY, experienced, for general office... NAIROBI 26421

COOK/BOILER

COOK/BOILER, experienced, for hotel... NAIROBI 26421

MAINTENANCE

MAINTENANCE, experienced, for factory... NAIROBI 26421

CHILDREN

CHILDREN, experienced, for nursery... NAIROBI 26421

RADIO & TELEVISION

REPAIR TELEVISION, No. 21, Kenyan... NAIROBI 26421

REMOVALS

EXPRESS TRUCKS, experienced, for removals... NAIROBI 26421

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

EXPRESS TRUCKS, experienced, for imports and exports... NAIROBI 26421

FIRMS

WANTED, 11-BRNO MOTOCYCL... NAIROBI 26421

STORAGE

EXPRESS TRUCKS, experienced, for storage... NAIROBI 26421

TO SHOP

ALL HOUSEHOLD GOODS, experienced, for shopping... NAIROBI 26421

REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE

REPAIR TELEVISION, No. 21, Kenyan... NAIROBI 26421

COOK/BOILER

COOK/BOILER, experienced, for hotel... NAIROBI 26421

MAINTENANCE

MAINTENANCE, experienced, for factory... NAIROBI 26421

CHILDREN

CHILDREN, experienced, for nursery... NAIROBI 26421

RADIO & TELEVISION

REPAIR TELEVISION, No. 21, Kenyan... NAIROBI 26421

REMOVALS

EXPRESS TRUCKS, experienced, for removals... NAIROBI 26421

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

EXPRESS TRUCKS, experienced, for imports and exports... NAIROBI 26421

FIRMS

WANTED, 11-BRNO MOTOCYCL... NAIROBI 26421

STORAGE

EXPRESS TRUCKS, experienced, for storage... NAIROBI 26421

RESIDENTIAL AND BUSINESS PROPERTIES

PROPERTY for sale, 10 rooms, 2 cars... NAIROBI 26421

PROPERTY FOR SALE

PROPERTY for sale, 10 rooms, 2 cars... NAIROBI 26421

PROPERTY FOR SALE

PROPERTY for sale, 10 rooms, 2 cars... NAIROBI 26421

PROPERTY FOR SALE

PROPERTY for sale, 10 rooms, 2 cars... NAIROBI 26421

PROPERTY FOR SALE

PROPERTY for sale, 10 rooms, 2 cars... NAIROBI 26421

PROPERTY FOR SALE

PROPERTY for sale, 10 rooms, 2 cars... NAIROBI 26421

PROPERTY FOR SALE

PROPERTY for sale, 10 rooms, 2 cars... NAIROBI 26421

PROPERTY FOR SALE

PROPERTY for sale, 10 rooms, 2 cars... NAIROBI 26421

PROPERTY FOR SALE

PROPERTY for sale, 10 rooms, 2 cars... NAIROBI 26421

PROPERTY FOR SALE

PROPERTY for sale, 10 rooms, 2 cars... NAIROBI 26421

PROPERTY FOR SALE

PROPERTY for sale, 10 rooms, 2 cars... NAIROBI 26421

PROPERTY FOR SALE

PROPERTY for sale, 10 rooms, 2 cars... NAIROBI 26421

PROPERTY FOR SALE

PROPERTY for sale, 10 rooms, 2 cars... NAIROBI 26421

PROPERTY FOR SALE

PROPERTY for sale, 10 rooms, 2 cars... NAIROBI 26421

PROPERTY FOR SALE

PROPERTY for sale, 10 rooms, 2 cars... NAIROBI 26421

PROPERTY FOR SALE

PROPERTY for sale, 10 rooms, 2 cars... NAIROBI 26421

PROPERTY FOR SALE

PROPERTY for sale, 10 rooms, 2 cars... NAIROBI 26421

PROPERTY FOR SALE

PROPERTY for sale, 10 rooms, 2 cars... NAIROBI 26421

RENTALS AND MACHINERY

RENTALS AND MACHINERY, experienced, for rentals... NAIROBI 26421

RENTALS AND MACHINERY

RENTALS AND MACHINERY, experienced, for rentals... NAIROBI 26421

RENTALS AND MACHINERY

RENTALS AND MACHINERY, experienced, for rentals... NAIROBI 26421

RENTALS AND MACHINERY

RENTALS AND MACHINERY, experienced, for rentals... NAIROBI 26421

RENTALS AND MACHINERY

RENTALS AND MACHINERY, experienced, for rentals... NAIROBI 26421

RENTALS AND MACHINERY

RENTALS AND MACHINERY, experienced, for rentals... NAIROBI 26421

RENTALS AND MACHINERY

RENTALS AND MACHINERY, experienced, for rentals... NAIROBI 26421

RENTALS AND MACHINERY

RENTALS AND MACHINERY, experienced, for rentals... NAIROBI 26421

RENTALS AND MACHINERY

RENTALS AND MACHINERY, experienced, for rentals... NAIROBI 26421

RENTALS AND MACHINERY

RENTALS AND MACHINERY, experienced, for rentals... NAIROBI 26421

RENTALS AND MACHINERY

RENTALS AND MACHINERY, experienced, for rentals... NAIROBI 26421

RENTALS AND MACHINERY

RENTALS AND MACHINERY, experienced, for rentals... NAIROBI 26421

RENTALS AND MACHINERY

RENTALS AND MACHINERY, experienced, for rentals... NAIROBI 26421

RENTALS AND MACHINERY

RENTALS AND MACHINERY, experienced, for rentals... NAIROBI 26421

RENTALS AND MACHINERY

RENTALS AND MACHINERY, experienced, for rentals... NAIROBI 26421

RENTALS AND MACHINERY

RENTALS AND MACHINERY, experienced, for rentals... NAIROBI 26421

RENTALS AND MACHINERY

RENTALS AND MACHINERY, experienced, for rentals... NAIROBI 26421

RENTALS AND MACHINERY

RENTALS AND MACHINERY, experienced, for rentals... NAIROBI 26421

EDUCATIONAL

EDUCATIONAL, experienced, for education... NAIROBI 26421

EDUCATIONAL

EDUCATIONAL, experienced, for education... NAIROBI 26421

EDUCATIONAL

EDUCATIONAL, experienced, for education... NAIROBI 26421

EDUCATIONAL

EDUCATIONAL, experienced, for education... NAIROBI 26421

EDUCATIONAL

EDUCATIONAL, experienced, for education... NAIROBI 26421

EDUCATIONAL

EDUCATIONAL, experienced, for education... NAIROBI 26421

EDUCATIONAL

EDUCATIONAL, experienced, for education... NAIROBI 26421

EDUCATIONAL

EDUCATIONAL, experienced, for education... NAIROBI 26421

EDUCATIONAL

EDUCATIONAL, experienced, for education... NAIROBI 26421

EDUCATIONAL

EDUCATIONAL, experienced, for education... NAIROBI 26421

EDUCATIONAL

EDUCATIONAL, experienced, for education... NAIROBI 26421

EDUCATIONAL

EDUCATIONAL, experienced, for education... NAIROBI 26421

EDUCATIONAL

EDUCATIONAL, experienced, for education... NAIROBI 26421

EDUCATIONAL

EDUCATIONAL, experienced, for education... NAIROBI 26421

EDUCATIONAL

EDUCATIONAL, experienced, for education... NAIROBI 26421

EDUCATIONAL

EDUCATIONAL, experienced, for education... NAIROBI 26421

EDUCATIONAL

EDUCATIONAL, experienced, for education... NAIROBI 26421

EDUCATIONAL

EDUCATIONAL, experienced, for education... NAIROBI 26421

University of East Africa
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
NAIROBI
(Incorporating The Ghandi Memorial Academy)

University of East Africa
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
NAIROBI
(Incorporating The Ghandi Memorial Academy)

University of East Africa
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
NAIROBI
(Incorporating The Ghandi Memorial Academy)

Structural Draughtsmen

APPLICANTS are invited from suitably qualified persons for immediate appointments as structural draughtsmen to the Kenya branch East African Engineering Consulting. Preference will be given to Kenya citizens.

Applicants should hold the O.N.C. in building of the C.E.G. and have a minimum of three years' approved experience.

Successful applicants will be thoroughly conversant with structural codes and detailing practice and will be able to work with a minimum of supervision. Applicants who are self-motivated by experience only will be considered.

The company offers top salaries to the right men, based on experience and capability. Applicants should write P.O. 2163, Nairobi, giving details of experience and present employment. The first instance Mr. C. J. Honeyball, Telephone 26496, Nairobi.

Law Degree Programme

University College, Nairobi, proposes to offer a full-time three-year programme leading to a degree of Bachelor of Laws, starting in July, 1970. Candidates must satisfy the minimum entry requirements of the University. Persons wishing to apply for entry to the LL.B. degree course at Nairobi should write for prospectuses and application forms to the Registrar, University College, Nairobi, P.O. Box 30197, Nairobi, and mark the envelope "Admission to Law" in essential.

Kenya candidates who have already submitted an application to the University for places in law at Makerere or Dar es Salaam but wish to re-apply for Nairobi also will not need to submit a new application but should indicate in a letter to the College Registrar with a copy to the University Registrar, Box 7110, Kampala.

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following posts in the School of Journalism, which is to offer a two-year diploma course starting in April, 1970.

SENIOR LECTURER/LECTURER (1)
 Applicants should hold a degree in English or History and preferably have undertaken post-graduate work in their subject. They must have at least five years' experience in mass communication, including at least three years in newspaper journalism. Fluency in English is essential.

SENIOR LECTURER/LECTURER (2)
 Applicants must be experienced journalists with at least ten years' experience of sub-editing English-language newspapers. They must be fully familiar with news-writing in the broadest sense, experienced in modern layout, in working with photo-copying and with more traditional production methods.

LECTURER/ASSISTANT LECTURER
 Applicants must have at least five years' experience in journalism and should preferably hold a degree in Government, Geography, African History or Science. The person appointed will be required to take charge of and give instruction, in the use of the School's library and filing system and to teach any other subjects appropriate to his qualifications. Fluency in English is essential.

Appointments to the first two posts will be made in the grade of Senior Lecturer or Lecturer and to the third post in the grade of Lecturer or Assistant Lecturer, according to qualifications. Salary scales are:-
 Senior Lecturer K11,950 per annum by K9,25 to K26,615 per annum.
 Lecturer K11,350 per annum by K6,60 to K21,245 per annum.
 Assistant Lecturer K11,125 per annum by K6,60 to K21,245 per annum.

Terms of service include non-contributory medical scheme, F.S.S.I. and subsidised university education. Expatriate terminals on two-year terms, include passages for appointee and family (up to five adult passages on appointment) between tours and on termination. Expatriate allowance may be payable as might be negotiated with the country of origin. British nationals who are citizens of the U.K. will be eligible for salary and other supplementation under the existing B.E.S.S. scheme.

Applications (six copies) giving particulars of the applicant's educational qualifications, experience, details of research and publications and giving the name of the Registrar, University College, Nairobi, P.O. Box 30197, Nairobi, to reach him not later than December 31, 1969.

School of Journalism

APPLICATIONS are invited from students wishing to join the School of Journalism, University College, Nairobi. The School will offer a two-year diploma course beginning in April, 1970. Applicants should possess the normal qualifications for or one practical level past plus two subsidiaries obtained at the same sitting or a School Certificate or General Certificate of Education (or equivalent) with passes in five subjects, one of which must be English plus two years' work in practical journalism.

Scholarships
 The School of Journalism is able to offer a number of scholarships to nationals of Botswana, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Malawi, Somalia, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda and Zambia who are sponsored by a Government Information Office, a broadcasting station, a newspaper or other approved employer. Under these sponsorship arrangements the employer must undertake to make a monthly allowance to the student for the duration of the course and to employ the student for two years thereafter and similarly the student must undertake to work for his sponsor for two years.

Scholarships will cover the cost of tuition, board and lodging and an allowance for expenses. Air fares but not excess baggage will be paid for students from countries outside East Africa and the cost of travel by the cheapest route will be paid for East African students.

Fee-paying students
 If places are available a small number of private students may be accepted under these scholarship arrangements (i.e. from African countries other than those listed above and/or not sponsored by an approved employer). Such students must be prepared to meet all College fees and maintain themselves during the course from their own resources.

Appointments will be made on forms provided for the purpose which are obtainable together with further details about the course from:-
 The Registrar
 University College
 P.O. Box 30197
 Nairobi, Kenya

Letters should be marked clearly "Application for School of Journalism."

VACANCY BURSAR

Applications are invited for the post of Bursar. A successful applicant must be educated to at least School Certificate level and be qualified accountants in the Financial Department.

Applications with details of age, education, experience and present salary should reach the Secretary, Board of Governors, Chuka High School, P.O. Chuka, MERU by December 22, 1969.

Basic salary: G.S. Scale £670 to £820 p.a.

County Council of Murang'a

VACANCY COUNTY CLERK

APPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified persons for the above appointment.

County Clerk Scale £1,440 to £2,016 per annum.

Qualifications: Candidates should be qualified in accordance with Section 12 or Section 13 of the Advocates Ordinance, or have not less than ten years' experience of local government administration. Persons with the following qualifications would also be considered for appointment:-

- (a) possession of a recognized University Degree and experience in Central or Local Government administration;
- (b) possession of a recognized University Diploma in Public Administration;
- (c) possession of either the Corporation of Secretaries or the Chartered Institute of Secretaries diploma and considerable experience in a responsible post in Central or Local Government administration.

Unfurnished housing at sub-economic rent may be provided.

The appointment will be subject to the Council's Code of Working Regulations and terms and conditions of service and the passing of a Medical Examination and becoming a contributor to the Provident Fund.

Applicants must disclose any relationship with Councillors or Senior Officers of the Council. Candidates are prohibited and proof thereof will disqualify the candidate for appointment and if appointed he shall be liable to dismissal without notice.

Applications in applicants' own handwriting together with testimonials and other documents relating to qualifications and experience should be submitted to the undersigned not later than 12 noon on December 22, 1969.

County Hall, MURANG'A, Z. MUHIA, A/c Clerk to the Council, P.O. Box 52, December 8, 1969.

TANZANIA TEA AUTHORITY

Tea Factory Superintendent

Tea factory men with an engineering and/or planting background, extensive experience in the management level of tea factory operation are invited to apply for the post of Tea Factory Superintendent. This is a new post and the person appointed will be responsible for implementing the Authority's tea factory construction programme and for establishing a management service covering a group of factories.

Candidates should possess knowledge and experience of both orthodox and C.T.C. systems, and should be fully conversant with all types of tea machinery and layouts. The post would be ideally suited to a former group engineer or group manager in a large commercial tea company.

This is a senior post and salary will be negotiable according to the applicant's qualifications and experience. Appointment will be on contract terms for a period of not less than two and not more than three years, and a terminal gratuity equivalent to 25 per cent of salary will be payable. Terms will include subsidised housing, medical treatment and leave privileges. Leave passages and inducement allowance will apply where engagement is on overseas terms.

Applications under confidential covering salary expected should be submitted not later than December 31, 1969, giving personal particulars and details of qualifications and experience.

Apply to:-
 The Executive Officer
 Tanzania Tea Authority
 P.O. Box 2663
 Dar es Salaam

INTER-AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMME 1970/71

The Ministry of Education invites applications for these scholarships which are offered by the Association of African Universities and administered by the African American Institute for the academic year 1970/71.

Applicants should have a minimum qualification of 2nd Division Cambridge School Certificate whose quality is not below 25 points. These awards will be made to those applicants whose desired fields of study are clearly related to Kenya's need for high level manpower.

Applications forms may be obtained from the Provincial and County Education offices and also from the Ministry of Education, Higher Education Section. Completed application forms must be addressed to:-
 The Permanent Secretary
 Ministry of Education
 P.O. Box 30040
 Nairobi

Forms should reach him not later than December 18, 1969. Late applications and applications from unqualified persons will neither be considered nor be acknowledged.

KENYA POLYTECHNIC Department of Business Studies

Subject to sufficient enrolment the following day classes meeting January 1, 1970:

A course of study in preparation for the Intermediate Part I examination will be held on Friday each week.

SECRETARIAL COURSES

The following courses are offered for those already possessing ability in shorthand and operating to improve their speed:
 i) An intermediate course will be held on Tuesday each week from 8 a.m. and typewriting 20 a.m.
 ii) An advanced course will be held on Thursday each week for which the minimum entry requirement will be shorthand 40 w.p.m. and typewriting 40 w.p.m.

Inquires from organizations and firms who wish to reserve sponsored places on the above courses should be addressed to The Principal, Kenya Polytechnic, Haile Selassie Avenue, P.O. Box 30214, Nairobi. The fee will be £50. per student in each course.

Early application is advised as there will be a limited number of places available.

MAINTENANCE VACANCIES

International firm in Nakuru has openings for skilled fitters. Only fitters with Trade-Test 1 certificates and four years' maintenance experience will be considered.

This is an opportunity to work with new and modern equipment with good prospects of advancement.

Apply to the Personnel Manager, P.O. Box 1321, Nakuru. All inquiries will be handled promptly and in strict confidence. Only Kenya citizens will be considered.

Sirikwa County Council

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

APPOINTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Administrative Assistant in the Health Department at the County Head Office, Eldoret.

The duties of this post will be to assist the Medical Officer of Health in the administrative control of the department.

The applicant should possess knowledge equivalent to that of a Hospital Superintendent in the Ministry of Health.

The appointment shall be under the Conditions and Terms of Service of the Council.

Salary shall be in the scale £747 to £1,041, but entry point will be according to relevant qualifications and experience.

Applications, giving details of the applicant's qualifications, experience, age, marital status, and accompanied by copies of certificates and other documents relating to qualifications and experience should be submitted not later than Monday, December 15, 1969.

Canvassing will disqualify.
 P. K. ARAP MAGUT, Acting Clerk to Council, P.O. Box 100, Eldoret, December 1, 1969.

University of East Africa UNIVERSITY COLLEGE NAIROBI
(Incorporating The Ghandi Memorial Academy)

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following post:
ACCOUNTS CLERK - Finance Department - AD/172,69.

Applications are invited for an experienced Accounts Clerk in the Finance Department. Applicants must have at least a good certificate and should have passed an intermediate examination of a recognised book-keeping body.

Salary scale: 955/- by 50/- to 1,075/- per month.

Terms of service include generous leave, membership of the National Social Security Fund Scheme.

Applications in writing (six copies) giving the reference number and giving full particulars of age, marital status, education, including subject qualifications, present post and salary, should be sent to the Registrar, University College, P.O. Box 30197, Nairobi, to reach him by December 13, 1969.

REGISTRAR.

SPONSORSHIP OF GIRL STUDENTS

Applications are invited from Government and local government, statutory bodies, industrial and commercial companies as well as from private persons for the sponsorship of girl students to the Y.W.C.A. vocational training school at Likoni, Mombasa.

Training under a fully qualified staff includes a full secretarial course, shorthand speeds of between 80 and 100 words per minute and typing between 35 to 50 words a minute. The syllabus includes English language, elementary accounts and calculations and general office practice.

Prospective students should be citizens and hold Cambridge School Certificates. The course lasts for nine months commencing in February, 1970, and ending in November. The cost of fully maintaining the student together with tuition is £190.

Organisations who sponsor a student may call upon her services at the end of the tuition.

The vocational training school is situated in pleasant surroundings, a qualified matron is in charge and the students' need and comfort and the school is under the direction of a qualified principal.

Applications must reach:
 THE CHAIRMAN
 Y.W.C.A.
 P.O. Box 2014, MOMBASA
 not later than January 15, 1970.

Local Government Staff Commission

VACANCY

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following post and should be submitted to the Secretary, Local Government Staff Commission, P.O. Box 30064, Nairobi, so as to reach him by December 8, 1969.

Preference will be given to qualified candidates who are Kenya citizens.

TREASURER - KWALE COUNTY COUNCIL

Salary scale: £850 by £30 to £880 by £36 to £1,060 to £1,966 by £42 to £1,446 per annum.

Applicants should at least possess the Cambridge School Certificate or its equivalent, and have a wide experience in Central or Local Government. Successful candidates will be given candidates possessing any accountancy qualification, preferably having passed an Intermediate Examination in accountancy.

This appointment will initially be on twelve months probation.

Applicants should submit applications in their own handwriting stating age, qualifications and experience together with the names of two responsible persons to whom reference can be made.

The appointment will be subject to the acceptance by the successful candidate of the conditions and Local Government Regulations 1963 governing the Council's terms and conditions of service. These include an unfurnished house on payment of 1/- per month rent, contribution to the National Social Security Fund and Local Authority Provident Fund Scheme.

B. MAINA, for Inquiry, P.O. Box 109, Nairobi.

SECRETARY/STENOGRAPHER

The Kenya Tea Growers' Association seeks the services of a Secretary/Stenographer to work in their Kericho office when the Association is in session in February, 1970.

The appointment is of an interesting and varied nature but requires considerable experience in stenography and the ability to record verbal minutes of meetings.

The minimum qualifications required are a good education together with speed of 110 w.p.m. shorthand and 50 w.p.m. typing.

The salary and terms of service will be in accordance with conditions and experience in the post. The post offers excellent accommodations convenient to the office, annual leave and medical benefits amongst other perquisites.

Applications under private and Confidential cover should reach the Executive Officer, Kenya Tea Growers' Association, P.O. Box 520, Kericho, as soon as possible but not later than July 16, 1970.

County Council of the Central Rift

Appointment of Community Development Assistant Grade II

Applications are invited from Kenya Institute of Community Development Studies (K.I.C.D.S.) for the post of Community Development Assistant Grade II.

The salary attached to the post is within Scale G 9 £236 to £440 per annum, commencing point dependent on qualifications and experience.

Applications in candidates' own handwriting with two recent testimonials and the name of one person from whom reference may be obtained to be addressed to reach the undersigned by Friday, January 2, 1970.

Applications from persons who do not possess the required qualifications will not be considered or acknowledged.
 P.O. Box 136, Nakuru, December 4, 1969. C. BAKHWA, Clerk of the Council.

SETTLEMENT FUND TRUSTEES SETTLEMENT SUGAR ORGANISATION

WORKSHOP SUPERINTENDENT - ONE POST

The Settlement Fund Trustees require a suitably qualified and experienced mechanical engineer to take charge of their workshop at the Mbaroni Sugar Settlement Scheme.

The duties of the post will involve the overall maintenance and supervision of a workshop to maintain a fleet of mobile cranes, Fordson and International tractors, eight-wheel trailers, sugar-cane bodies and light railway track. The applicant should be directly responsible to the Executive Controller, Sugar Settlement Schemes.

The officer will be stationed within the Sugar Settlement Schemes at Mbaroni.

Medical facilities and leave rates will be in accordance with Government Regulations. Housing allowance will be provided on a monthly rental basis or house allowance at Government rates will be paid in lieu.

Applicant should be of mature age, preferably Cambridge School Certificate standard in education and must have considerable practical experience in the maintenance and repair of diesel and petrol engines, in the use of electric power and in the maintenance and repair of heavy machinery, agricultural and vehicle inspections. Extensive of complementary technical school training would be an advantage.

Salary scale attached to the post will be £800 by £50 to £1,040. The post offers excellent accommodation and the successful candidate will be given a 25 per cent gratuity on the total salary paid after accumulating a six-month probationary period. The contract will be renewable by mutual agreement.

Applications should be submitted in writing, supported by photographs copies of testimonials and certificates, to the Executive Controller, Settlement Schemes, P.O. Box 100, Mbaroni, to reach him not later than December 31, 1969.

VACANCY

Up country preparatory school wishes to appoint a Bursar to be responsible for the accounts and the control of the school. Only Kenya citizens with a degree and considerable administrative experience will be considered.

Apply to the Headmaster, P.O. Box 100, Nakuru.

VACANCY

Up country preparatory school wishes to appoint a citizen of Kenya and Indian experience, in his own handwriting, to be responsible for the accounts and the control of the school. Only Kenya citizens with a degree and considerable administrative experience will be considered.

Apply to the Headmaster, P.O. Box 100, Nakuru.

E BIJOLI DECORATOR

A valuable Bijoli Decorator is available for sale. It is in satisfactory working condition over an indefinite number of years and is in good working condition. Although it is a valuable piece of equipment, it is for sale in its own right. It is a valuable piece of equipment. It is for sale in its own right. It is a valuable piece of equipment. It is for sale in its own right.

PART-TIME SECRETARY

Minimum requirements 120 shorthand/50 typing. Must be a citizen of Kenya and have a minimum of five years' experience in a responsible position in a large company and general office work. Applications to reach him not later than December 31, 1969.

City Council of Nairobi VACANCIES

CITY ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT:
The City of Nairobi (administrative area 264 square miles) is in the process of re-organizing its engineering department to meet the needs of the City to its million people...

CITY ENGINEERS - 179/69.
Salary scale: £2,600 (£160) (Local pensionable) - £3,500 (£200) per annum. (Local contract).

ASSISTANT ENGINEER - 179/69.
Salary scale: £2,100 by £55 to £2,495 per annum - (Local pensionable) - £2,405 by £55 to £2,895 by £50 to £3,005 per annum. (Local contract).

PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT ENGINEERS - 186/69.
Salary scale: £2,100 by £55 to £2,495 by £50 to £2,895 by £50 to £3,005 per annum. (Local contract).

TERMS OF LOCAL CONTRACT
Contract for a period of 24 to 36 months.
A gratuity of 20 per cent of the total overall salary will be paid on satisfactory completion of the contract.

APPLICANTS: should be fully qualified Civil Engineers with considerable experience of Municipal Engineering. The successful candidate will be expected to deal with the planning, design and construction of housing estate services (especially sewerage) and other municipal works.

Closing date: December 31, 1969.
N.B. If an applicant receives no further communication other than an acknowledgment of his/her application within six weeks of the closing date, then the application should be considered unsuccessful.

J. F. MBOGUA, Town Clerk.

City Council of Nairobi VACANCIES

CITY TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT:
Salary Operator - 185/69 - Local Pensionable.
Salary Operator - £260 by £25 to £560 per annum.

CITY ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT:
Official Officer II - 184/69 - Pensionable.
Salary scale: £240 by £25 to £560 by £30 to £900 per annum.

CITY ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT:
Official Officer II - 184/69 - Pensionable.
Salary scale: £240 by £25 to £560 by £30 to £900 per annum.

CITY ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT:
Official Officer II - 184/69 - Pensionable.
Salary scale: £240 by £25 to £560 by £30 to £900 per annum.

CITY ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT:
Official Officer II - 184/69 - Pensionable.
Salary scale: £240 by £25 to £560 by £30 to £900 per annum.

Closing date: December 31, 1969.
N.B. If an applicant receives no further communication other than an acknowledgment of his/her application within six weeks of the closing date, then the application should be considered unsuccessful.

J. F. MBOGUA, Town Clerk.

JAMHURI RACE MEETING AT NGONG RACECOURSE

FIRST RACE 2.15 (8 races)
Main race 3.45 p.m.
Jackpot races 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6
Jackpot guaranteed at Sh. 1,000/11
THE UNURU CUP will be presented by The Hon. D. T. Arap Moi, E.G.H., E.B.S., M.C. representing The President, Mezo Jomo Kenyatta C.G.H., M.C.

JAMHURI VEVEE AT CITY HALL

The remainder of the side is unchanged from all previous years reported by The Standard. The 11 hours were due to arrive late but made by Zacharia Arora for the concert.

Standard's weekend diary

Monday, December 14, 1969
Lanark C.C. Golf Tournament...
Nairobi C.C. Golf Tournament...
Nairobi C.C. Golf Tournament...

Scotchgirl takes the honours

Standard Chess Club
Honours on the first of the two final days of the Kenya open chess championship...

U.K. FOOTBALL

Results of football matches played on Wednesday night were:
Barnet 1-0 West Ham
Barnet 1-0 West Ham

scotch whisky in a class of its own

Learn the secret of quality, the taste of pure satisfaction. The feeling you'll get first.
The whisky to suit you.
TEACHER'S Highland Cream

ENTERPRISE ROAD GENERAL WORKSHOP LTD.

MODERN BUS AND COACH BODY BUILDERS
TELEPHONES 58933/58986
OFF. TIMESALES ENTERPRISE ROAD P.O. BOX 1281 NAIROBI

Congratulations and Best Wishes on the 6th Anniversary of KENYA'S INDEPENDENCE

Nothing can tempt you away... once you experience the unique flavour and distinctive aroma of ERINMORE
MURRAY'S ERINMORE WHISKY
MURRAY'S OF BELFAST NORTHERN IRELAND

LABH SINGH HARNAM SINGH LIMITED

(MODERN COACH BUILDERS)
Ashton Road, of Aberdeen Road
P.O. BOX 5569 - NAIROBI - Telephone 58817 and 59619

We celebrate with the utmost joy and enthusiasm the 6th Anniversary of KENYA'S INDEPENDENCE

Government plans to reform game in Kenya

Representatives from commercial firms, Government departments and the Kenya Army and Kenya Caribbean Confederation on Wednesday outlined a meeting arranged by the Kenya Government's intention to introduce modified teams in future competitions in the form of working institutions.

The chairman of the committee, Mr. Jonathan Njenga, addressed the meeting stating that the introduction of teams from these institutions was just one aspect in the Kenya Government's complex plan to reform football in Kenya. Mr. Njenga said the Government wanted to stamp out tribalism amongst football teams and administration and in club organisation. The Government wants to stop officials using football in Kenya as a political platform as in the past.

He said the plan included expediting the enormous playing individual player status recognition.

Standard Staff Reporter

Tours approved

Standard Staff Reporter

The Kenya Football Caretaker Committee has accepted the offer from F.C. Zurich, of Switzerland, for a tour of Kenya next February.

The university team will be providing the committee with an itinerary, which could include visits to Uganda and Tanzania provided the latter two national associations agree to a tour.

Kenya will be sending a representative to attend the ninth ordinary general meeting of the African Football Confederation in Khartoum, Sudan, next February and will refer to a course which will run concurrently with the A.F.C. meeting.

A 23-strong squad of Mwanza's "Operative United Football Club" will be playing a three-week soccer tour of Kenya, Nairobi, Mombasa, Tanga and Dar es Salaam. They are expected to play friendly matches against Kisumu Hot-Spots, Abuluhya F.C., Louis U. and Manchester in Kenya, and African Sports and Coast United in Tanga.

The Kenya side has been invited to play two international games in Ethiopia. The Committee has accepted an invitation from Djigadu F.C. of Sweden, to visit Kenya next November for two games against Kenyan sides, which have been scheduled for November 28 and 29.

The Swedish team's tour is being financed jointly by Ethiopia and Kenya and the chairman of the Caretaker Committee, Mr. Jonathan Njenga, said yesterday that Ethiopia will have to do the same but at present I know that both football associations have agreed on the tour. We are still waiting for word from the Westfalia amateur side from West Germany, who are due to arrive in Nairobi on December 28.

Mr. Njenga said the Government wanted to stamp out tribalism amongst football teams and administration and in club organisation. The Government wants to stop officials using football in Kenya as a political platform as in the past.

He said the plan included expediting the enormous playing individual player status recognition.

Officials of the F.A. will be elected from club level and must first of all be a member of a club.

"We want new dedicated officials as our football. The annual meeting of the F.A. may be postponed to December 10 if we cannot get the new constitution legalised in time. At present the constitution is with the Attorney-General's office and the constitution will run through the Attorney-General's office."

Wednesday's meeting dealt mainly with the question of killing tribalism and introducing a new constitution. Mr. Njenga pointed out that the F.A. was not to be taken into consideration if past officials like Mr. Kanyo was to stand for president.

Representatives at the meeting realised the major possibilities of having commercial sides in Kenya football and with their vast amount of capital tribal teams would have little chance to survive.

Representatives at the meeting realised the major possibilities of having commercial sides in Kenya football and with their vast amount of capital tribal teams would have little chance to survive.

HAVE YOU FAILED YOUR EXAMINATION OR DO YOU NEED FURTHER STUDIES?

Let us help you as we have helped thousands of candidates to pass their examinations.

General Certificate of Education (O and A Levels)
Primary Education Best African Certificate of Education
Kenya Junior Secondary Examination etc.

Intensive coaching for all educational, professional and technical examinations. Tell us the examination you wish to pass.

Fill in this coupon and post it today!
Dept. E. 16, Box 30427, Othman House, Tom Mboya St., Nairobi

Member Association of British Correspondence Colleges

Kenya Army and Kenya Caribbean Confederation on Wednesday outlined a meeting arranged by the Kenya Government's intention to introduce modified teams in future competitions in the form of working institutions.

Officials of the F.A. will be elected from club level and must first of all be a member of a club.

Representatives at the meeting realised the major possibilities of having commercial sides in Kenya football and with their vast amount of capital tribal teams would have little chance to survive.

Representatives at the meeting realised the major possibilities of having commercial sides in Kenya football and with their vast amount of capital tribal teams would have little chance to survive.

Jago returns to Kenya

By Michael Clower

Brian Jago, who in 1961, 1963 and 1964, is once again spending the English show season in Kenya. In the past he has been to combine racing-riding with a holiday but this time his visit has an additional purpose - to instruct Bahuku Mwana, an art of polo.

Jago is staying at Nakuru with his wife Sandra and their two young children and is riding principally for John Scott-Mason, who retains the title of champion.

Jago has ridden and he was Zelande who that he won the Spring Cup (a race which Johnny Jimb also won) and the Brighton Cup. His biggest success in Kenya was on his first visit when he won the Champagne Stakes on English jockeys. Jago rides very short, as opposed to riders like Lamb, McAlister and Brian Jones, who ride with a length of leather.



HOCKEY PRACTICE

Ghana, Uganda and Malawi hockey teams practised at Dar es Salaam yesterday in preparation for the East African invitation championship, beginning tomorrow.

The United Arab Republic team was due yesterday and Kenya's side is expected today.

Mr. Geoffrey Sackey, manager of the Ghanaian team, said Ghana favoured the formation of a confederation of African hockey countries to administer the sport and organise tournaments.

Reuter

RACING

Kenya Rally Championship

The Kenya Rally Championship can still provide an opportunity for drivers to improve their skills.

Regulations and entry forms are available from the A.A. of E.A., most motor clubs and Marshall, Nakuru.

HUGHES LIMITED
Kenya and branches throughout Kenya



To all Ford enthusiasts a special offer for a limited period only of four handsome colour prints. In your front end you'll put all the winning mood and excitement of motor sport.

Each of these show Ford competition cars with its colour and character into the most sober surroundings and be the envy of your friends.



HUGHES LIMITED
Kenya and branches throughout Kenya

To all Ford enthusiasts a special offer for a limited period only of four handsome colour prints.

BOBBI'S CLEAN SWEEP IN SWIMMING EVENTS

Swimming star Bobbi Mackerrone won the women's 100 metres freestyle in 21.1 seconds and led Nairobi to win the women's title by one point from Makerrone and Miss Abuluhya.

Makerrone won the women's 100 metres freestyle in 21.1 seconds and led Nairobi to win the women's title by one point from Makerrone and Miss Abuluhya.

Makerrone won the women's 100 metres freestyle in 21.1 seconds and led Nairobi to win the women's title by one point from Makerrone and Miss Abuluhya.

Makerrone won the women's 100 metres freestyle in 21.1 seconds and led Nairobi to win the women's title by one point from Makerrone and Miss Abuluhya.

Makerrone won the women's 100 metres freestyle in 21.1 seconds and led Nairobi to win the women's title by one point from Makerrone and Miss Abuluhya.

Cricket title for Uganda

Standard Staff Reporter

A brilliant ninth-wicket undefeated partnership between Nairobi's captain G. K. Kesteven and his No. 10 batsman, Ashwin Vyas, gave Tanzania's abjectly unexpected win over Kenya.

Kesteven and Vyas were level pegging, Makerrone having six and Vyas 102 runs.

Kesteven and Vyas were level pegging, Makerrone having six and Vyas 102 runs.

Kesteven and Vyas were level pegging, Makerrone having six and Vyas 102 runs.

Swimming star Bobbi Mackerrone won the women's 100 metres freestyle in 21.1 seconds and led Nairobi to win the women's title by one point from Makerrone and Miss Abuluhya.

Makerrone won the women's 100 metres freestyle in 21.1 seconds and led Nairobi to win the women's title by one point from Makerrone and Miss Abuluhya.

Makerrone won the women's 100 metres freestyle in 21.1 seconds and led Nairobi to win the women's title by one point from Makerrone and Miss Abuluhya.

Makerrone won the women's 100 metres freestyle in 21.1 seconds and led Nairobi to win the women's title by one point from Makerrone and Miss Abuluhya.

Makerrone won the women's 100 metres freestyle in 21.1 seconds and led Nairobi to win the women's title by one point from Makerrone and Miss Abuluhya.

Knockout match postponed

Standard Staff Reporter

The semi-final match of the Kenya Cricket Association's Senior Sixes and Premier Club cricket tournament will take place today as scheduled.

The semi-final match of the Kenya Cricket Association's Senior Sixes and Premier Club cricket tournament will take place today as scheduled.

The semi-final match of the Kenya Cricket Association's Senior Sixes and Premier Club cricket tournament will take place today as scheduled.

The semi-final match of the Kenya Cricket Association's Senior Sixes and Premier Club cricket tournament will take place today as scheduled.

MORE SPORT IN PAGE 15

Zambia 3-0 in the final match of the tournament yesterday after leading by a single goal at the interval.

Zambia 3-0 in the final match of the tournament yesterday after leading by a single goal at the interval.

Zambia 3-0 in the final match of the tournament yesterday after leading by a single goal at the interval.

Zambia 3-0 in the final match of the tournament yesterday after leading by a single goal at the interval.

OLYMPIC RAFFLE

The Kenya Olympic and Commonwealth Games Association has asked all ticket holders of the Olympic Raffle to return unsold tickets and funds from sold tickets to the Nairobi office as the closing date for the raffle has now expired.

The Kenya Olympic and Commonwealth Games Association has asked all ticket holders of the Olympic Raffle to return unsold tickets and funds from sold tickets to the Nairobi office as the closing date for the raffle has now expired.

The Kenya Olympic and Commonwealth Games Association has asked all ticket holders of the Olympic Raffle to return unsold tickets and funds from sold tickets to the Nairobi office as the closing date for the raffle has now expired.

The Kenya Olympic and Commonwealth Games Association has asked all ticket holders of the Olympic Raffle to return unsold tickets and funds from sold tickets to the Nairobi office as the closing date for the raffle has now expired.



Ask about:
Special 6-day Business Excursion Fare
12/30 day Holiday Excursion Fares
Sportsman's Fares
Our Special Family Fares
Our Credit Travel Plan available to all residents of East Africa.

Fighting ill-health before it strikes

MARY ANNE FITZGERALD

Grace and smiling were recently congratulated by the City Council Medical Officer of Health, when they were enrolled in the Parklands Training Centre for health visitors. Their congratulations were well-earned, too, for they had just completed a course in hygiene and practical health work as an enrolled health visitor.

Most of the women are married with families and so must run their own homes as well as putting in a long day of studying. There is also the problem of learning how to study again as the majority of students left school several years before.

Whilst training the students receive the same salary they did when they were working in a clinic. All text books are supplied free, and there is a reference library to help them with their studies. In addition the class also receives two daily newspapers and the W.F.C. monthly magazine.

The one-year syllabus is a rigorous one. It consists of nine months of academic work and three months of practical work based in a health centre.

Lectures are given by heads of the public health departments, who are all well qualified in their special fields.

Outside speakers are also called in to talk on such subjects as probation services, the Adoption Society of Kenya and the Child Welfare Society of Kenya.

Finally, the students must sit for the training centre's own examinations and two stage examinations, both of which set a high standard.

What is all this intensive training for? Once they have graduated the health visitors return to work in clinics and health centres. However, although they are based there, they are actually roving ambassadors who spread the message of good health by visiting people in their own homes. It is their job to look after the general wellbeing of the families in their area.

To quote from the syllabus of the Parklands Training Centre, a health visitor must be able to look after a patient's "physical, emotional, intellectual and social growth and development from the neonatal period through adult life." That is quite a handful. This is why health visitors are instructed in social welfare legislation, industrial health, tax and insurance, as well as knowing how to deal with a case of mental illness or even a common cold.

The duty of a health visitor is not the same as that of a doctor or nurse. Her primary aim can be summed up by the old adage, "An ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure". It is her job to prevent illness before it occurs by encouraging families to set a general standard of living that will promote happiness and good health.

Instead of curing a disease, for instance, she gives injections to prevent certain diseases such as smallpox, whooping cough, polio and T.B. Likewise, by instructing mothers in preparing balanced meals she manages to build up a family's strength.

Finally, a health visitor must be both a good salesman and a diplomat for she can only enter a house if invited to do so. To sell the services she is offering to the family is not an easy task.

Pupils at the Parklands Training Centre are taught how to introduce themselves and explain what their role is in relation to the family. They must be personable and friendly and know how to point out health hazards in the home without insulting the family. That this is a lesson they have learnt well is proved by the warm welcome visitors nearly always receive.

In charge of the training centre is Mrs. Stewart-Jones, a registered public health nurse, who puts in twice as much hard work as her students in preparing their syllabus and running the school.

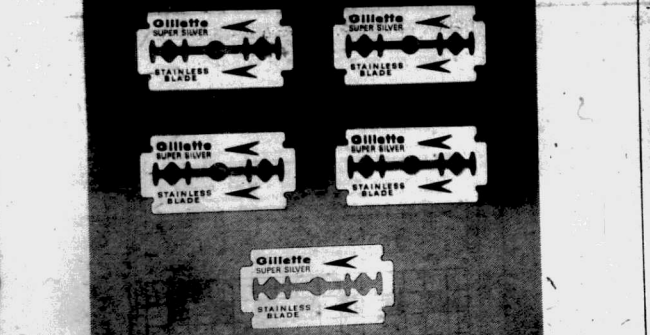
To illustrate what has been taught in the classroom Mrs. Stewart-Jones takes the students on field trips for what she calls practical lessons. To follow up lectures on food hygiene the class is taken to dairies to see how the milk is processed. At slaughterhouses they see how by the meat inspector



The superintendent of health visitors, Mrs. Kemoli, takes a class on anatomy. Upper right: At the Rurita Health Centre mothers are instructed in nutrition and how to prepare the foods indicated on the blackboard. Lower right: A health visitor advises a mother on how to fit her son with a caliper and special shoes.



Below: Mrs. Stewart-Jones instructs students on the dangers of a well with a low wall.



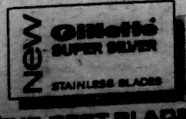
Enough blades for a clean shave every day for 3 whole months.

Just one Gillette Super Silver blade will give you a clean, close shave every day for nearly 3 weeks.

Just 5 will shave you for 3 whole months.

That sounds like a lot of time: Super Silver is a lot of razor blade—the sharpest, most precise blade ever invented.

Prove it for yourself. Buy 5 Gillette Super Silver blades. Then see what you have to say in 3 months' time.



THE BEST BLADE



A remarkable new collar designed to be seen and not heard

The 'Verve' collar by Van Heusen. It's the best thing to happen in shirts since someone got tired of losing collar studs.

It looks as firm and disciplined as your number one business shirt—and it is.

But it's as soft to the touch and to the neck as your favourite weekend shirt.

Remarkable isn't it.

Be an individual. Treat yourself to a Van Heusen 'Evensen' shirt with 'Verve' and avoid the herd.

FRIDAY DIARY

By JOHN ELGON

£7,000 target sum in hospital appeal

Gertrude's Garden, the children's hospital at Muthaiga which gives such excellent care to sick youngsters, is looking for money and the chairman of the hospital's fund-raising committee, Mr. E. T. Jones, has his eye on a target figure of £7,000.

It costs around £30,000 a year to run Gertrude's Garden. Two-thirds of that comes from paying patients but the remaining third, which allows the hospital to break even, has to come from private donations.

This money, and the generosity of various doctors and surgeons who provide their services free of charge, enable a number of children to be admitted to the hospital for specialised treatment which would not be available elsewhere in Kenya and which they could not normally afford.

This year, for instance, the Fund asked for 118 children requiring 3,777 patient days and 677 nurse hours, a considerable increase over previous years. The volunteer doctors and surgeons treated a number of other things: Kwashiorkor malnutrition, cases of beriberi, chest, malaria, hepatitis and many instances of Burkitt's tumour during the year.

Oxfam supported the hospital this year to the extent of £2,000 and Raids, Barnes of Sweden donated £3,000 which was allocated specifically to the treatment of Burkitt's tumour. Contributions from the public, up to the middle of last month, amounted to a further £3,000 but this falls short of the figure the fund-raisers look for in 1960.

"We wish to achieve in 1970 the target figure of £7,000 set last year and to this end we ask for your generous support during the year ahead," says Mr. Jones in his appeal for funds.

The chairman of the hospital, Mr. Gerald Nevill, said yesterday

that continued public support enabled Gertrude's Garden to carry on its work. "The money means that we can afford better nursing at its highest level and that the public can get treatment for their children in Kenya for cases that would otherwise have to be treated abroad."

Advance look

Friends of Mr. G. Mwanza Williams published the Foreign Service Club in Washington to renew old friendships and get an advance look at Africa for the Africans, a book by Mr. Williams on his experiences in Africa and dealing with African affairs.

Mr. Williams' appointment as Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs in 1961 was the first major appointment announced by President Kennedy, and served as the essential link between the title of the book and the

President's reply to Mr. Williams' reply as follows:

"The statement of Africa for the Africans does not seem to me to be a very unreasonable statement. It made it clear that he was talking about all those who felt they were Africans, whatever their race might be."

"I do not know who else Africa should be for."

Mr. Williams' view is that "history is justifying this phrase" and that it represents the basic view of the American people.

The book will be formerly published next month by the Reedman Publishing Co. of Michi-

gan. All royalties will be paid to provide scholarships for children of U.S. Foreign Service employees.

Welfare work

The former Principal of Vias Odeva in Nursery School, Nairobi, Mr. Yussuf Nwaka, who retired to India in May, recently published a book in Gujarati on the care and bringing up of children.

The book offers guidance, especially to newly-married couples. It describes the conception and birth of the child and the necessity of noting its weight and height until the child is six years.

There are also another hundred and some pages of advice. Although scientific, the book is written in a simple, vivid style. It contains the author's observations published in Ahmedabad in the Gujarati journal 'Gitanjali'. Mr. Yussuf Nwaka and his wife arrived in Kenya in 1952 and, besides pursuing his professional career in public education, were active in the community in the cultural and literary fields.

His friends in Kenya may be interested to learn that the couple have settled down in Ahmedabad.

Doctor's advice

One of the best ways to know Africans is to read novels and other writings by Africans, according to Dr. Gladwyn-Cyrus Mbatia, who has assembled for the Library of Monclair State College the largest collection of African writings at any institution in the state of New Jersey. A grant from the New Jersey Liberal Education Commission financed the venture.

In an interview published by the Newark News, the 26-year-old Kenyan asserted that "the best way to study a people is to study their literature," rather than stress anthropological research.

The book will be formerly published next month by the Reedman Publishing Co. of Michi-

gan. All royalties will be paid to provide scholarships for children of U.S. Foreign Service employees.

works of fiction. Most of the books are well-bound and have been available in the U.S. for some time but he would like to see the general public become more aware of them. For Americans, he suggested, a beginning would be with Nigerian and Black South African writers.

Dr. Mutiso received a science doctorate from Syracuse (New York) University and has taught at a number of American universities in recent years, including Syracuse and Rutgers (New Jersey), Monclair State College, and the New York State College of Education.

Concerto No. 4 and the rest of the programme will consist of three hours — notes and programmes from "The Maternity" by Benjamin Britten, "Tango to the Virgin" and a short selection of Christmas Carols. The conductor is Richard Little, secured here conducting the Nairobi Orchestra, last June. Egerton Castle can be approached from the Nairobi Eldoret Road, seven miles west of Nairobi, and the road will be signposted from this point.

Miss Scott was in Nairobi for the first time in 1958 when she arrived in Kenya after a hectic flight in which her plane was described as a "flying bomb" as it carried so much petrol.

Play praised

The latest presentation by the Nyari Players is a thriller about a murder. Plot which goes wrong. Dial M for Murder is their first play for over a year and the group deserves praise for a bold attempt at a difficult and ambitious production.

The producer, Mr. Laurie Crawford, and his assistant, June Mase, are to be commended for the result in which minor errors were compensated for by the enthusiasm of the cast.

Frank McLavy, the hired assassin who becomes the victim, and David McGroove, the boy friend, gave an intelligent portrayal.

The back-stage crew, especially Les Kenney, who was responsible for lighting and effects, deserves special mention for flawless support.

SHEILA SCOTT MOTORING NOTES

IN NEW AIR RACE

Top priority in Sheila Scott's private life is her ambition to fly a Spitfire in the London-Bombay air race.

At her Kittingling airport base, Oxford, CSE Aviation Ltd., who have kept the Spitfire flying for record after record, are busy giving her white and gold livery a gleaming new look.

But the tail unit and the wings, with their long-range tip tanks, are not getting a fresh coat of paint. Sheila has not the heart to cover up the scores of good-luck messages and autographs collected from airports all over the world.

The reason for her entry in the Australia race is such an obvious one that she is one of only three women to be in the others are men — to challenge the record of two, three and four laps.

Miss Scott is helped in her flying by a staff of five men at Brooklands, London, who have helped her with City Brewery Ltd. in London.

"Myth and I will be doing our best to avoid a stream of flying the longest time in air racing for 37 years," said Sheila. It's a record she has set in Australia and most of the friends I made there during my world flight three years ago."

With no professional organisation behind her, Sheila is working into the small hours every night getting through the various preparations necessary these days for long-range flying. But she still made time to buy a new "kangaroo" wardrobe of practical, but glamorous, clothes for comfort with no static electricity, the constituent parts being made in a variety of outfits so that she can ring the changes without too heavy a weight penalty.

Miss Scott was in Nairobi for the first time in 1958 when she arrived in Kenya after a hectic flight in which her plane was described as a "flying bomb" as it carried so much petrol.

Play praised

The latest presentation by the Nyari Players is a thriller about a murder. Plot which goes wrong. Dial M for Murder is their first play for over a year and the group deserves praise for a bold attempt at a difficult and ambitious production.

The producer, Mr. Laurie Crawford, and his assistant, June Mase, are to be commended for the result in which minor errors were compensated for by the enthusiasm of the cast.

Frank McLavy, the hired assassin who becomes the victim, and David McGroove, the boy friend, gave an intelligent portrayal.

The back-stage crew, especially Les Kenney, who was responsible for lighting and effects, deserves special mention for flawless support.



THE SIMCA 1100

High and handy

Standard Motor Corporation's Simca started by assembling Fiat cars in France, and will then firm regional financial links, a strong reason for its success in the Kenyan market. Chrysler, who acquired a controlling interest a few years ago, has the Simca 1100 as its main offering and they came out with the 1100. The car's design follows the Simca 1100's lead, but it has four windows that give it a more spacious interior than most cars in its class.

The formula adopted is to have a compact and economical power unit at the front, a roomy interior with an estate-car type tail end, and a "leggy" high clearance suspension.

Requesting a car that had been used in a taxi on the Nairobi-Kiunga road — a standard model which does 34,000 miles in six months as a taxi on the Nairobi-Kiunga road.

It has been hastily cleaned, serviced and tuned, the only replacements being tyres and a couple of wheel bearings. An identical model which had done 60,000 miles in the same period on the Nairobi-Mombasa run, and in better condition than the test car, was being inspected by the agents, Mountain Motors, at the same time.

Simca has been handicapped in the past by frequent agency changes. Marwaha Motors introduced them in the 1950s giving the marque a good start by bringing home three immaculate light-blue Audies to win the team Prize in the E.A. Safari. Then Twentche, McRae and Rovers handled them. Mountain intend to match sales with adequate spares and service and, unhindered by the agents, have actually reduced the price of spares by 20 per cent.

In the 1100, the transverse four-cylinder water-cooled engine is carried backwards and is mounted over the trans-axle, but has a separate oil sump. Starting was always reassuringly instant. Power, though limited to 56 b.h.p. by the low c.e.s, was smooth and even and lively performance could be obtained by making full use of the efficient alloy-constructed four-door floor shift and the surprisingly high 5,300 permissible r.p.m.

The 1100, which does 65 m.p.h. and 4th, which is high enough to be considered an overdrive, produced 70 on the flat and 80 down-hill, making the car eminently suitable for a day's cruising with little fuel.

Specifications: Engine: 1097 cc. four-cylinder, water-cooled, 56 b.h.p. Transmission: 4-speed manual. Gearbox: 4-speed manual. Brakes: Drum on front, disc on rear. Wheelbase: 100 in. Price: £1,195. Fuel consumption: 40 m.p.g. at 70 m.p.h.

PRIZE CROSSWORD

Postal orders valued at 20/- each will be awarded to the first two correct entries received. "Weekend Standard" P.O. Box 3088, Nairobi. The words "Prize Crossword" should be printed in the top left corner of the envelope. Members of the "East African Standard" staff are ineligible to take part in the competition. The competition is judged every Wednesday. Last week's winners:—

R. F. J. O'Leary, Box 9061, Mombasa. Mrs. C. M. Hazard, Box 227, Nanyuki.

A crossword puzzle grid with numbers 1 through 25 indicating the starting positions for the clues. The grid consists of a 10x10 array of squares, with some squares shaded to indicate non-letter positions.

Name: _____ Address: _____

- 1. Delighted with Claude's taste (5)
2. In a display I saw giving up (8)
3. The vowel in a lot (4)
4. Flurry of papers in the paper in London (10)
5. ...
25. ...

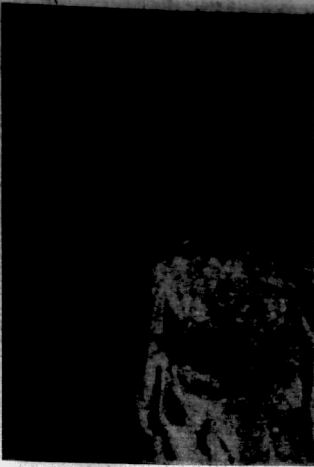


TELEPHONE: NAIROBI: 4064-4065 MOMBASA: 4067 KAMPALA: 4067 DAR ES SALAAM: 4068

WEDDINGS



Family Cathedral in Nairobi was the scene of the wedding of Mr. Silvio Jacques and Mrs. Fulmina Paes. The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Jacques, of Nairobi, and the bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Paes, of Mombasa. (Photo: Alex Fernandes).



Mr. Gabriel D'Souza married Miss Belinda Fernandes in a ceremony at St. Teresa's Church, Eastleigh, Nairobi. The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. M. M. D'Souza of Nairobi and the bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. D. J. J. Fernandes, also of Nairobi.

Advertise
IN THE
Standard

Greetings and our most sincere good wishes to The President, Government and people of Kenya on the 8th Anniversary of Independence.



Marshalls (E.A.) Ltd.



Delta Limited



Kenya Orchards Ltd.

INDEPENDENCE ANNIVERSARY DECEMBER 12

On the Anniversary of Republic Day The Bottlers of Coca-Cola extend their congratulations and best wishes to The Government and The People of The Republic of Kenya

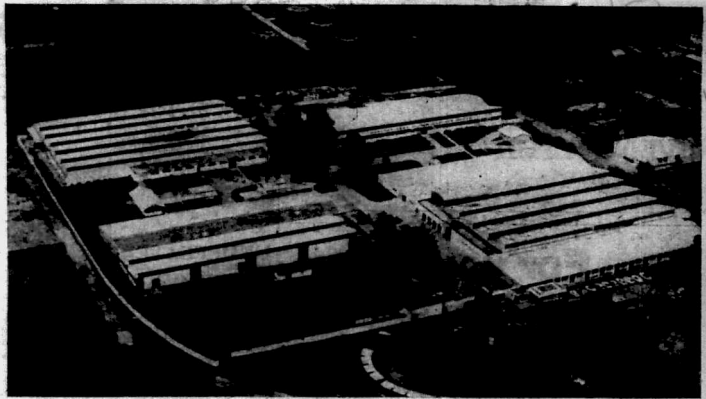
things go better with big, big Coke



"Coca-Cola" and "Coke" are registered trade marks of The Coca-Cola Company - Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by: Coca-Cola Bottling Co. of Nairobi, Coastal Bottlers Ltd., Mombasa, Equator Bottlers Ltd., Kisumu.

GN/CC/193

Focus on progress in Kenya...



BUY KENYAN BUILD KENYA

The development of the footwear industry in Kenya is largely due to the enterprise of the East Africa Bata Shoe Company, whose achievements since Independence are illustrative of the dramatic economic and social progress made by the whole Kenya Nation.

PRODUCTION — Over 5 Million pairs of footwear. Over 4½ Million Units of finished Leather. Over 200,000 m² of Vibox material.

EMPLOYMENT — 1,400 Kenyans.

USE OF LOCAL RAW MATERIALS — More than doubled in Footwear Manufacture.

FACTORY AREA — Extended.

NEW VIBOX FACTORY ESTABLISHED — The only one of its kind in the whole of East and Central Africa.

DISTRIBUTION — Wholesale Dealers appointed throughout the country, providing new opportunities for African Businessmen.

TRAINING — In Management and all aspects of the Footwear Industry.

EDUCATION — More Kenyans sent to Overseas Courses and full-time Technical Colleges.

EXPORTS — Kenya-made Bata Shoes increased by over 200 per cent.



The East Africa Bata Shoe Company — Makers of Quality Footwear — is proud to be part of Kenya's growing economy.

Start-rite



the child's feet
in comfort
shoes that
three fittings
every size
is choice of



CHILDREN'S SHOES SAVE PAIN TO GO
AGENTS: **ROBI: EADIES LTD.**, Govt. Road, Posing Kenyatta Av.
MOBEASA: D. T. BINA, MOTAWALLA, Raha Road
MOCHI: ZAVER BACHA & SONS, Old Market Road

FOR PROFUSE GROWTH



Jochem's
HORMONAL BALANCE PREPARATION

Available at:
Mombasa Medical Stores Ltd.
Government Road, Box 428
MOMBASA

Kenya television viewers have seen the last of *Mogul* for some time. Its place next Sunday is to be taken by the first of a series of hour-long B.B.C. television dramas.

Among other changes that will take place before the new year are Monday's *Parsons* series will give way to a series by the singer and instrumentalist Julie Felix on Monday, December 23. *Smuggler*. On December 23, the *Ran, Budy*, *Ran* spot will be occupied by *Hamlet's Half-hour*.

Next week's *Brushed* will be the last for some time. It will be taken by a new dramatic series about a Negro widow and her young son.

Elizabeth Montgomery, who having another baby early in the new year. When it shows she will have a new "handicap".

The best news of the week about future programming actually broke on Tuesday when the first edition of a grand musical series called *Spotlight* was slipped into the night's schedule without much ado.

It was star-packed. The M.C. and prime comedians were Phil Silvers who gave audiences what must have been the best comedy hour for many months. He also played the character with such skill that the audience was amazed.

After playing a long passage from *Simmertone*, he took the retirement from his lips and addressed the viewers.

TV AND RADIO

'Mogul' replaced by new drama series

"Thought I was going to be lonely. Go on, eat your heart out."

Songs, in superb style, were provided by America's Shirley Bassey, Barbara McNair, and operatic stars came from John Weirring.

As this memorable piece of entertainment must have been missed by many — it was virtually unannounced — W.O.K. would be doing a real service by showing it in one of those odd spots. Say in Friday *Spotlight*.

Next week's *Spotlight* will have its cast Bill Daly, otherwise known as James, the inept balladist at the Park Central Hotel in *The Bill Daly Show*, Vicki Carr and Frank's Vaughn.

Tuesday will be the night to stay in.

I understand that the first issue of the *Playhouse 90* series, which was held up after the death of the President of Somalia, may take

the air this last programme next Thursday.

The Nairobi firm of M. Weiss Ltd. is sponsoring the show which was delayed owing to the violence here.

The series last for years because a top favourite in America and each episode runs ninety minutes for a film made specifically for TV. It is a recent launch.

Top stars of the film and series occasionally appear in them and they should make great entertainment.

Many viewers must have felt a pang of annoyance when last Friday *Archery* was replaced by the air at 5.30 without warning before the end.

The disappearance was followed by advertisements and then the news started.

I called the station on the phone and for once I got the person I wanted like a shot. It almost seemed as if he was waiting for my call.

"What has happened to *Archery*?" I asked. "It did come back with about 30 minutes of what had already been seen being shown again but then missing anything. Why there was no announcement just their action news must have meant pressure on everyone and a teleconference with the Government's news in a press conference as an election in the offing of defusing a vital balance." — United Party, which has been moved a referendum on a strictly election basis to the voters.

— Kenya, which is a part of the new wave of the Government's news have to find a way to continue producing a television, which is the will of the party's M.P. William Stultz.

by LARRY RUDDOCK

Sunday — with the election results in — was one week when the news should be... South African Opposition... Government's... contribution to look at... as an election... of defusing a vital balance... United Party, which has been moved... referendum on a strictly election basis... to the voters... Kenya, which is a part of the new wave... Government's news have to find a way to continue producing a television... which is the will of the party's M.P. William Stultz.

TV FRIDAY

5.55 — *Shereba* as *Janabari*.
7.15 — *Habari*.
7.30 — *Nykohe* Za Diol — (Choir performance).
8.00 — *The Farmer's Daughter* — "Stand In" Ellen Gray rushes home and finds Katy out only caring for the baby, but helping Walter with his architectural work.

TV MONDAY

8.30 — *The Sunday Archbishop Theatre — "Sharp At The Hour"*.
9.30 — *News*.
9.45 — To be announced.

TV SATURDAY

5.55 — *Star Soccer*.
6.30 — *The Adventurers of the Seaspray* — "Dangerous Waters".
7.30 — *Time for Music*.
8.00 — *Saturdays at the Movies* — (To be announced).
9.30 — *News*.
9.45 — *Weekend Movie* — (To be announced).

TV WEDNESDAY

5.55 — *Sirhad Cartoons*.
6.00 — *The Circus Boy*.
6.30 — *Manobo Leo*.
7.35 — *Habari na Muziko*.
8.00 — *Mrs Sarah Lulalo and Mrs. Tabitha*.
8.30 — *The Good Old Days* — (musical).
9.00 — *Here and There*.
9.30 — *News and Commentary*.
9.50 — *Midweek Movie* — Title to be announced.

TV SUNDAY

5.55 — *Sirhad Cartoons*.
6.00 — *Utungu The Key* — "Child Of Bethlehem".

TV THURSDAY

5.55 — *Leave It To Beaver*.
6.00 — *The Dennis Read Show*.
6.30 — *Talking Tail* — Featuring Dr. Barnardo's Hymns.
7.30 — *Habari na Muziko*.
7.55 — *Here's Harry*.
8.00 — *Mr. Noyal* — "Who Can Do?" John Novak invites Kattiburu, Kattiburu and Rad Hardy to address the club, unaware of the widespread consequences of Harry's appearance.

TV THURSDAY

8.30 — *News and Commentary*.
9.00 — *High and Low*.
9.30 — *World In Action* — (Title to be announced).

GENERAL SERVICE

4.00 a.m. — Breakfast Club 4.50 — 5.00 — 7.00 — *Light Music* 7.30 — *News* 7.55 — *Radio Kenya* 8.00 — *News* 8.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 8.30 — *News* 8.45 — *World News* 9.00 — *Light Music* 9.15 — *News* 9.30 — *World News* 9.45 — *Radio Kenya* 10.00 — *News* 10.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 10.30 — *News* 10.45 — *World News* 11.00 — *Light Music* 11.15 — *News* 11.30 — *World News* 11.45 — *Radio Kenya* 12.00 — *News* 12.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 12.30 — *News* 12.45 — *World News* 1.00 — *Light Music* 1.15 — *News* 1.30 — *World News* 1.45 — *Radio Kenya* 2.00 — *News* 2.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 2.30 — *News* 2.45 — *World News* 3.00 — *Light Music* 3.15 — *News* 3.30 — *World News* 3.45 — *Radio Kenya* 4.00 — *News* 4.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 4.30 — *News* 4.45 — *World News* 5.00 — *Light Music* 5.15 — *News* 5.30 — *World News* 5.45 — *Radio Kenya* 6.00 — *News* 6.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 6.30 — *News* 6.45 — *World News* 7.00 — *Light Music* 7.15 — *News* 7.30 — *World News* 7.45 — *Radio Kenya* 8.00 — *News* 8.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 8.30 — *News* 8.45 — *World News* 9.00 — *Light Music* 9.15 — *News* 9.30 — *World News* 9.45 — *Radio Kenya* 10.00 — *News* 10.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 10.30 — *News* 10.45 — *World News* 11.00 — *Light Music* 11.15 — *News* 11.30 — *World News* 11.45 — *Radio Kenya* 12.00 — *News* 12.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 12.30 — *News* 12.45 — *World News* 1.00 — *Light Music* 1.15 — *News* 1.30 — *World News* 1.45 — *Radio Kenya* 2.00 — *News* 2.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 2.30 — *News* 2.45 — *World News* 3.00 — *Light Music* 3.15 — *News* 3.30 — *World News* 3.45 — *Radio Kenya* 4.00 — *News* 4.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 4.30 — *News* 4.45 — *World News* 5.00 — *Light Music* 5.15 — *News* 5.30 — *World News* 5.45 — *Radio Kenya* 6.00 — *News* 6.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 6.30 — *News* 6.45 — *World News* 7.00 — *Light Music* 7.15 — *News* 7.30 — *World News* 7.45 — *Radio Kenya* 8.00 — *News* 8.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 8.30 — *News* 8.45 — *World News* 9.00 — *Light Music* 9.15 — *News* 9.30 — *World News* 9.45 — *Radio Kenya* 10.00 — *News* 10.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 10.30 — *News* 10.45 — *World News* 11.00 — *Light Music* 11.15 — *News* 11.30 — *World News* 11.45 — *Radio Kenya* 12.00 — *News* 12.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 12.30 — *News* 12.45 — *World News* 1.00 — *Light Music* 1.15 — *News* 1.30 — *World News* 1.45 — *Radio Kenya* 2.00 — *News* 2.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 2.30 — *News* 2.45 — *World News* 3.00 — *Light Music* 3.15 — *News* 3.30 — *World News* 3.45 — *Radio Kenya* 4.00 — *News* 4.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 4.30 — *News* 4.45 — *World News* 5.00 — *Light Music* 5.15 — *News* 5.30 — *World News* 5.45 — *Radio Kenya* 6.00 — *News* 6.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 6.30 — *News* 6.45 — *World News* 7.00 — *Light Music* 7.15 — *News* 7.30 — *World News* 7.45 — *Radio Kenya* 8.00 — *News* 8.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 8.30 — *News* 8.45 — *World News* 9.00 — *Light Music* 9.15 — *News* 9.30 — *World News* 9.45 — *Radio Kenya* 10.00 — *News* 10.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 10.30 — *News* 10.45 — *World News* 11.00 — *Light Music* 11.15 — *News* 11.30 — *World News* 11.45 — *Radio Kenya* 12.00 — *News* 12.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 12.30 — *News* 12.45 — *World News* 1.00 — *Light Music* 1.15 — *News* 1.30 — *World News* 1.45 — *Radio Kenya* 2.00 — *News* 2.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 2.30 — *News* 2.45 — *World News* 3.00 — *Light Music* 3.15 — *News* 3.30 — *World News* 3.45 — *Radio Kenya* 4.00 — *News* 4.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 4.30 — *News* 4.45 — *World News* 5.00 — *Light Music* 5.15 — *News* 5.30 — *World News* 5.45 — *Radio Kenya* 6.00 — *News* 6.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 6.30 — *News* 6.45 — *World News* 7.00 — *Light Music* 7.15 — *News* 7.30 — *World News* 7.45 — *Radio Kenya* 8.00 — *News* 8.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 8.30 — *News* 8.45 — *World News* 9.00 — *Light Music* 9.15 — *News* 9.30 — *World News* 9.45 — *Radio Kenya* 10.00 — *News* 10.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 10.30 — *News* 10.45 — *World News* 11.00 — *Light Music* 11.15 — *News* 11.30 — *World News* 11.45 — *Radio Kenya* 12.00 — *News* 12.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 12.30 — *News* 12.45 — *World News* 1.00 — *Light Music* 1.15 — *News* 1.30 — *World News* 1.45 — *Radio Kenya* 2.00 — *News* 2.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 2.30 — *News* 2.45 — *World News* 3.00 — *Light Music* 3.15 — *News* 3.30 — *World News* 3.45 — *Radio Kenya* 4.00 — *News* 4.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 4.30 — *News* 4.45 — *World News* 5.00 — *Light Music* 5.15 — *News* 5.30 — *World News* 5.45 — *Radio Kenya* 6.00 — *News* 6.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 6.30 — *News* 6.45 — *World News* 7.00 — *Light Music* 7.15 — *News* 7.30 — *World News* 7.45 — *Radio Kenya* 8.00 — *News* 8.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 8.30 — *News* 8.45 — *World News* 9.00 — *Light Music* 9.15 — *News* 9.30 — *World News* 9.45 — *Radio Kenya* 10.00 — *News* 10.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 10.30 — *News* 10.45 — *World News* 11.00 — *Light Music* 11.15 — *News* 11.30 — *World News* 11.45 — *Radio Kenya* 12.00 — *News* 12.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 12.30 — *News* 12.45 — *World News* 1.00 — *Light Music* 1.15 — *News* 1.30 — *World News* 1.45 — *Radio Kenya* 2.00 — *News* 2.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 2.30 — *News* 2.45 — *World News* 3.00 — *Light Music* 3.15 — *News* 3.30 — *World News* 3.45 — *Radio Kenya* 4.00 — *News* 4.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 4.30 — *News* 4.45 — *World News* 5.00 — *Light Music* 5.15 — *News* 5.30 — *World News* 5.45 — *Radio Kenya* 6.00 — *News* 6.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 6.30 — *News* 6.45 — *World News* 7.00 — *Light Music* 7.15 — *News* 7.30 — *World News* 7.45 — *Radio Kenya* 8.00 — *News* 8.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 8.30 — *News* 8.45 — *World News* 9.00 — *Light Music* 9.15 — *News* 9.30 — *World News* 9.45 — *Radio Kenya* 10.00 — *News* 10.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 10.30 — *News* 10.45 — *World News* 11.00 — *Light Music* 11.15 — *News* 11.30 — *World News* 11.45 — *Radio Kenya* 12.00 — *News* 12.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 12.30 — *News* 12.45 — *World News* 1.00 — *Light Music* 1.15 — *News* 1.30 — *World News* 1.45 — *Radio Kenya* 2.00 — *News* 2.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 2.30 — *News* 2.45 — *World News* 3.00 — *Light Music* 3.15 — *News* 3.30 — *World News* 3.45 — *Radio Kenya* 4.00 — *News* 4.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 4.30 — *News* 4.45 — *World News* 5.00 — *Light Music* 5.15 — *News* 5.30 — *World News* 5.45 — *Radio Kenya* 6.00 — *News* 6.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 6.30 — *News* 6.45 — *World News* 7.00 — *Light Music* 7.15 — *News* 7.30 — *World News* 7.45 — *Radio Kenya* 8.00 — *News* 8.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 8.30 — *News* 8.45 — *World News* 9.00 — *Light Music* 9.15 — *News* 9.30 — *World News* 9.45 — *Radio Kenya* 10.00 — *News* 10.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 10.30 — *News* 10.45 — *World News* 11.00 — *Light Music* 11.15 — *News* 11.30 — *World News* 11.45 — *Radio Kenya* 12.00 — *News* 12.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 12.30 — *News* 12.45 — *World News* 1.00 — *Light Music* 1.15 — *News* 1.30 — *World News* 1.45 — *Radio Kenya* 2.00 — *News* 2.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 2.30 — *News* 2.45 — *World News* 3.00 — *Light Music* 3.15 — *News* 3.30 — *World News* 3.45 — *Radio Kenya* 4.00 — *News* 4.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 4.30 — *News* 4.45 — *World News* 5.00 — *Light Music* 5.15 — *News* 5.30 — *World News* 5.45 — *Radio Kenya* 6.00 — *News* 6.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 6.30 — *News* 6.45 — *World News* 7.00 — *Light Music* 7.15 — *News* 7.30 — *World News* 7.45 — *Radio Kenya* 8.00 — *News* 8.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 8.30 — *News* 8.45 — *World News* 9.00 — *Light Music* 9.15 — *News* 9.30 — *World News* 9.45 — *Radio Kenya* 10.00 — *News* 10.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 10.30 — *News* 10.45 — *World News* 11.00 — *Light Music* 11.15 — *News* 11.30 — *World News* 11.45 — *Radio Kenya* 12.00 — *News* 12.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 12.30 — *News* 12.45 — *World News* 1.00 — *Light Music* 1.15 — *News* 1.30 — *World News* 1.45 — *Radio Kenya* 2.00 — *News* 2.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 2.30 — *News* 2.45 — *World News* 3.00 — *Light Music* 3.15 — *News* 3.30 — *World News* 3.45 — *Radio Kenya* 4.00 — *News* 4.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 4.30 — *News* 4.45 — *World News* 5.00 — *Light Music* 5.15 — *News* 5.30 — *World News* 5.45 — *Radio Kenya* 6.00 — *News* 6.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 6.30 — *News* 6.45 — *World News* 7.00 — *Light Music* 7.15 — *News* 7.30 — *World News* 7.45 — *Radio Kenya* 8.00 — *News* 8.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 8.30 — *News* 8.45 — *World News* 9.00 — *Light Music* 9.15 — *News* 9.30 — *World News* 9.45 — *Radio Kenya* 10.00 — *News* 10.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 10.30 — *News* 10.45 — *World News* 11.00 — *Light Music* 11.15 — *News* 11.30 — *World News* 11.45 — *Radio Kenya* 12.00 — *News* 12.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 12.30 — *News* 12.45 — *World News* 1.00 — *Light Music* 1.15 — *News* 1.30 — *World News* 1.45 — *Radio Kenya* 2.00 — *News* 2.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 2.30 — *News* 2.45 — *World News* 3.00 — *Light Music* 3.15 — *News* 3.30 — *World News* 3.45 — *Radio Kenya* 4.00 — *News* 4.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 4.30 — *News* 4.45 — *World News* 5.00 — *Light Music* 5.15 — *News* 5.30 — *World News* 5.45 — *Radio Kenya* 6.00 — *News* 6.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 6.30 — *News* 6.45 — *World News* 7.00 — *Light Music* 7.15 — *News* 7.30 — *World News* 7.45 — *Radio Kenya* 8.00 — *News* 8.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 8.30 — *News* 8.45 — *World News* 9.00 — *Light Music* 9.15 — *News* 9.30 — *World News* 9.45 — *Radio Kenya* 10.00 — *News* 10.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 10.30 — *News* 10.45 — *World News* 11.00 — *Light Music* 11.15 — *News* 11.30 — *World News* 11.45 — *Radio Kenya* 12.00 — *News* 12.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 12.30 — *News* 12.45 — *World News* 1.00 — *Light Music* 1.15 — *News* 1.30 — *World News* 1.45 — *Radio Kenya* 2.00 — *News* 2.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 2.30 — *News* 2.45 — *World News* 3.00 — *Light Music* 3.15 — *News* 3.30 — *World News* 3.45 — *Radio Kenya* 4.00 — *News* 4.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 4.30 — *News* 4.45 — *World News* 5.00 — *Light Music* 5.15 — *News* 5.30 — *World News* 5.45 — *Radio Kenya* 6.00 — *News* 6.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 6.30 — *News* 6.45 — *World News* 7.00 — *Light Music* 7.15 — *News* 7.30 — *World News* 7.45 — *Radio Kenya* 8.00 — *News* 8.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 8.30 — *News* 8.45 — *World News* 9.00 — *Light Music* 9.15 — *News* 9.30 — *World News* 9.45 — *Radio Kenya* 10.00 — *News* 10.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 10.30 — *News* 10.45 — *World News* 11.00 — *Light Music* 11.15 — *News* 11.30 — *World News* 11.45 — *Radio Kenya* 12.00 — *News* 12.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 12.30 — *News* 12.45 — *World News* 1.00 — *Light Music* 1.15 — *News* 1.30 — *World News* 1.45 — *Radio Kenya* 2.00 — *News* 2.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 2.30 — *News* 2.45 — *World News* 3.00 — *Light Music* 3.15 — *News* 3.30 — *World News* 3.45 — *Radio Kenya* 4.00 — *News* 4.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 4.30 — *News* 4.45 — *World News* 5.00 — *Light Music* 5.15 — *News* 5.30 — *World News* 5.45 — *Radio Kenya* 6.00 — *News* 6.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 6.30 — *News* 6.45 — *World News* 7.00 — *Light Music* 7.15 — *News* 7.30 — *World News* 7.45 — *Radio Kenya* 8.00 — *News* 8.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 8.30 — *News* 8.45 — *World News* 9.00 — *Light Music* 9.15 — *News* 9.30 — *World News* 9.45 — *Radio Kenya* 10.00 — *News* 10.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 10.30 — *News* 10.45 — *World News* 11.00 — *Light Music* 11.15 — *News* 11.30 — *World News* 11.45 — *Radio Kenya* 12.00 — *News* 12.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 12.30 — *News* 12.45 — *World News* 1.00 — *Light Music* 1.15 — *News* 1.30 — *World News* 1.45 — *Radio Kenya* 2.00 — *News* 2.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 2.30 — *News* 2.45 — *World News* 3.00 — *Light Music* 3.15 — *News* 3.30 — *World News* 3.45 — *Radio Kenya* 4.00 — *News* 4.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 4.30 — *News* 4.45 — *World News* 5.00 — *Light Music* 5.15 — *News* 5.30 — *World News* 5.45 — *Radio Kenya* 6.00 — *News* 6.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 6.30 — *News* 6.45 — *World News* 7.00 — *Light Music* 7.15 — *News* 7.30 — *World News* 7.45 — *Radio Kenya* 8.00 — *News* 8.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 8.30 — *News* 8.45 — *World News* 9.00 — *Light Music* 9.15 — *News* 9.30 — *World News* 9.45 — *Radio Kenya* 10.00 — *News* 10.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 10.30 — *News* 10.45 — *World News* 11.00 — *Light Music* 11.15 — *News* 11.30 — *World News* 11.45 — *Radio Kenya* 12.00 — *News* 12.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 12.30 — *News* 12.45 — *World News* 1.00 — *Light Music* 1.15 — *News* 1.30 — *World News* 1.45 — *Radio Kenya* 2.00 — *News* 2.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 2.30 — *News* 2.45 — *World News* 3.00 — *Light Music* 3.15 — *News* 3.30 — *World News* 3.45 — *Radio Kenya* 4.00 — *News* 4.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 4.30 — *News* 4.45 — *World News* 5.00 — *Light Music* 5.15 — *News* 5.30 — *World News* 5.45 — *Radio Kenya* 6.00 — *News* 6.15 — *1.30 Programme Summary* 6.30 —

by PETER MACDONALD

question of accent

...of the good American. For those who are getting bored to hear British assumed American



rama of the land

by S. I. CLERK

...of the good American. For those who are getting bored to hear British assumed American

But for the musical *Act of Green*, which opens on New Year's Eve, the Donovan Music Theatre is going one better. It is going to have an American playing with an assumed standard Irish accent. However, Barbara Townsend feels she will be able to get over this little

Miss Townsend came to live in Kenya earlier this year, having fallen in love with the country as a tourist. On one of her earlier visits she met Mr. C. J. O'Connell, a young man who had been in Kenya since his childhood. Hence the unexpected offer of a part in their holiday show.

FILMS

The car with a mind of its own

Walt Disney Studios, after years of making *Limousin* care about all kinds of living things, has gone into it as the *Kenya*, they have made a special effort to make it a car show, because the looks much younger and it would sound true to say so.

With very reasonable charges

General Engineering Works Ltd. P.O. Box 10233 - Nairobi - Phone 52345 or 59634

THEATER DISCOTHEQUE

THIS FRIDAY AND EVERY FRIDAY DISCO 10 IN THE CHAIR PETER CLARE SNACKS AVAILABLE 9 P.M. ONWARDS

EXPERIENCED DRAUGHTSMEN

ALEXANDER GIBB & PARTNERS (Africa) Apply P.O. Box 30020, Nairobi

Business lunch in France?

Le Chateau 17/50 HOTEL INTER-CONTINENTAL NAIROBI

Advertisement for Belle-Vue Nairobi, featuring 'HOT MILLIONS' and 'THE DIRTY HEROES'.

Advertisement for CAMEO Nairobi, featuring 'THE DIRTY HEROES' and 'MOON'S MOMBASA'.

Advertisement for METROPOLE Nairobi, featuring 'MOSCOW VARIETY SHOW' and 'MOON'S MOMBASA'.

Advertisement for SHAN NAIROBI, featuring 'Battle of Britain' and 'MOON'S MOMBASA'.

Advertisement for BE BE BE Nairobi, featuring 'HOT MILLIONS', 'THE DIRTY HEROES', and 'MOON'S MOMBASA'.

Advertisement for CAMEO Nairobi, featuring 'THE DIRTY HEROES', 'MOON'S MOMBASA', and 'KISMAT'.

Advertisement for METROPOLE Nairobi, featuring 'MOSCOW VARIETY SHOW', 'MOON'S MOMBASA', and 'KISMAT'.

Advertisement for SHAN NAIROBI, featuring 'Battle of Britain', 'MOON'S MOMBASA', and 'KISMAT'.

When you think of a gift...

a gift for everyone from 1/- to 4/7 including pens, pencils, ballpens, ball and fibre tipped pens and painting sets etc.

think of **Platinum**



AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL STORES
Distributors—
PHILLIPS, HARRISONS AND CROSFIELD LTD.
P.O. Box 30194 NAIROBI Telephone 21061

50 years of international airline flying

In August 1919 a British pilot climbed into a converted bomber and took off with one passenger to fly from London to Paris. He was opening the world's first scheduled international air service.

In the years that have followed Britain has always played a pioneering role in what is now one of the world's biggest and fastest growing industries. Most of the world's major long-range commercial routes were inaugurated by British operators and Britain's record in progressively introducing faster, bigger and safer civil aircraft is second to none.

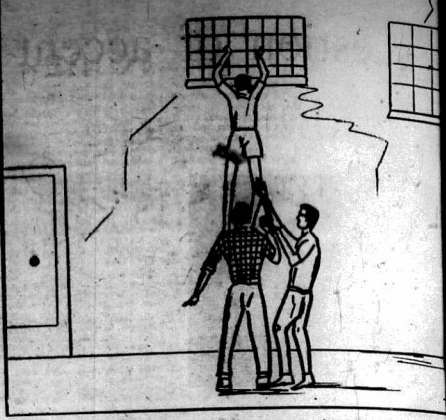
Britain now operates Europe's biggest airline in British Overseas Airways (B.O.A.) and one of the world's major long-distance air operators in British Overseas Airways Corporation (B.O.A.C.). In addition, several British independent civil aviation companies, like British United Airways and Caledonian, are major operators in their own right.

The civil airlines developed in Britain between the First World War and the Second World War have now faded from memory, even though they played a not-inconsiderable part in the early development of passenger flying. Some of the great aircraft produced since 1945 are far from being part of history, since they are still in service in many parts of the world.

The spectacularly successful turbo-prop Viscount continues to be the backbone of many local and short-range air services. The world's first pure jet airliner, the Comet — and the new aircraft to provide jet services across the Atlantic — is also still in use.

These veterans have since been joined by Britain's current range of airliners — the superbly quiet and comfortable VC10, the popular short-range BAC 1-11 and the Trident with its pioneer automatic landing system.

Britain has made no commitment so far to produce a new generation of big subsonic airliners, either of the "jumbo" type for transatlantic operations or the "airbus" type for short haul. Rolls-Royce, how-



Paint this picture and complete the form below, you may win a prize. Entries should be sent to "East African Standard", P.O. Box 30008, Nairobi, marked "Painting Competition".

Name Age

Address

CHILDREN'S STORY by CYNTHIA HUNT

Trapped by thieves

Mwangi was very excited because his mother said she would take him to the city with his elder sister, Ani. He had never been there before, but Ani had often told him how exciting it was to see all the cars, buses and lorries, the crowds of people, and the shop windows full of food, toys, clothes and wireless sets.

"When are we going? When are we going?" asked Mwangi, jumping up and down in his clean shirt and shorts.

It seemed as if the whole morning would be wasted if they did not hurry. At last Mother and Ani were ready, and they all started off down their path, each carrying a large basket. It was about ten minutes' walk to the main road, and they had to hurry the last few yards, as they heard the bus coming along at high speed.

"Quickly," said Mother and Ani, and Mwangi found himself standing in the middle of a mass of people, bundles, chicken and vegetables.

After a few moments, everyone sorted themselves out, and Mwangi, after a look at his mother's knee, with Ani beside her and their baskets on the rack above their heads.

Mwangi looked out of the window and saw the trees, fields and hedgerows whizzing by. Then he looked round at the people in the bus and wondered why they were all going to the city. A smartly-dressed man smiled and nodded to him every time he looked in his direction, but Mwangi did not like the look of him and pretended not to notice.

After about an hour's ride, waving his hand to the side along the main road, they reached the tarmac and Mwangi was surprised how smoothly they travelled along and thought they would go much faster. But actually the driver tried to slow down because there were so many people and so much traffic.

At last they swung round a corner into a huge bus station.

Everyone scrambled down, hauling their belongings after them. Mwangi felt someone catch hold of his arm. He looked round and saw the smiling man trying to drag him away from his mother. Angrily, and rather scared, he shook himself free and took hold of Ani's hand. It was not for the first time Mwangi forgot the incident in the excitement of seeing so many new things.

Ani and Mother started talking about clothes and materials which was very boring to Mwangi, but half-way along the main street his mother gave him five shillings and told him he could go off by himself.

"There's lots of shops along here," she said. "See that huge clock at the end of the street? We'll meet there when it strikes twelve — that's in about an hour and a half."

Mwangi passed his face against the windows of a toy shop. He could hardly believe his eyes when he saw the wonderful cars, trains, dolls and model animals. Very slowly he could go off by himself. He took his five shillings and went where Mwangi found trays full of small toys. He bought a small toy plane, a toy boat, a toy car and some plastic cows, goats and sheep.

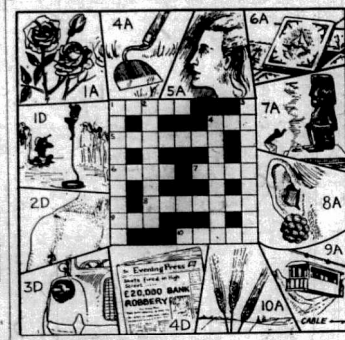
"I've got five shillings to spend," he said. "Is there anything I can buy with the rest?"

"Yes, there's lots of things under five shillings," said the man kindly. He took him to part of the shop where Mwangi found trays full of small toys. He bought a small toy plane, a toy boat, a toy car and some plastic cows, goats and sheep. He still had fifty cents left, but he thought he would keep that in case he saw something he liked.

He walked on down the street until he came to a side street. The small of the shop had been the brightly-coloured wares, and the shelves were full of so many things that he could not see what they were. He was looking at a small toy car when he saw a man in a dark coat and a hat. The man was looking at Mwangi and he saw something he liked.

The man was looking at Mwangi and he saw something he liked. The man was looking at Mwangi and he saw something he liked.

Pictorial crossword



A pictorial crossword designed for young readers. Answers will be found in Page 24.

WORLD BANK PRIORITIES IN LEARNING

World Bank lending to educational projects under the Bank/Unesco Co-operative Programme will rise again in the fiscal year ending 30 June, 1970, after tripling during fiscal year 1969.

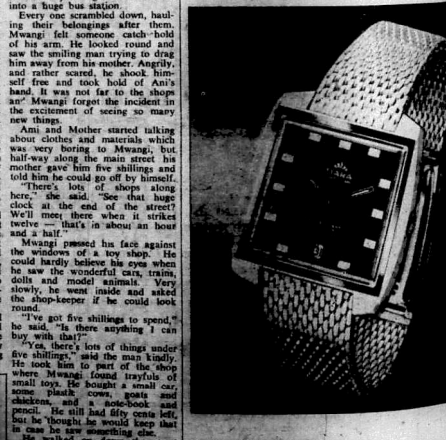
Announcing this in his annual address to the Board of Governors, the President of the World Bank Group, Mr. Robert S. McNamara, stressed that the Bank would now be paying greater attention to three areas of education: (a) — functional literacy for adults; (b) — curriculum design, school administration and educational innovation and experimentation.

Speaking of the problems of the high drop-out rate — in many countries of Africa it exceeds 70 per cent during the six years of primary school — and the increasing number of unemployed graduates in developing countries, Mr. McNamara declared:

"These are results of educational systems which are simply not geared to the needs or aspirations of the communities they are meant to serve... too rarely is full attention given to modern science, useful technology or practical agriculture. Such schools tend to prepare students for the educational ladder itself, rather than for the life they are likely to lead."

One interesting experimental project likely to receive a World Bank loan before the end of the year is a programme in the Ivory Coast using television for teaching in primary schools.

The Swiss watch with the master's touch



- 25 jewels
- Shockproof
- With calendar
- Water resistant
- Automatic movement
- Super modern steel case
- Elegantly styled steel bracelet

TIARA Silver Dial

A. WEISS LIMITED
P.O. Box 1882 P.O. Box 1708 P.O. Box 1625 P.O. Box 1625
NAIROBI MOMBASA DAR ES SALAAM KAMPALA

once experienced never forgotten

It's a new wild, laughing kind of perfume. Exciting. Enticing. Wildly impulsive. You'll never be quite the same girl again once you've experienced unforgettable.

DOROTHY GRAY

Exclusive to the following stockists:

NAIROBI
Abbey Pharmacy Ltd., Regent Cinema, Arcade Cinema, E. Robinson Ltd., Bonanza Beauty Salon, South Ltd., Head Dressing Salon and Beauty Salon, Head Dressing Salon, Head Dressing Salon, Head Dressing Salon.

MOMBASA
Coast Cinema Ltd., London Pharmacy Ltd., City Pharmacy Ltd., Edward St. Row & Co. Ltd., Kibanda Cinema Ltd.

MALINDI
Mushamba Cinema Ltd.

FOOD FORWARD

by ELIZABETH RICHARDS

Sticky but rewarding business of making our own sweets

FRIPES FOR TEENAGERS

The striking feature of the designs for autumn and winter frocks is the use of the major London designers who have featured in bold and colourful style.

Some of the designs of children's frocks are very lovely, it is an exciting to see the new versions of the classic styles are every bit as alluring and elegant. In fact, the frocks are so far that you will be taking advice from children on how to

make a striped dress from the house of No. Honor, is a dated blue background and a white striped panel, and a simple, the frock is still contrasted with bright straps over the shoulders and a wide collar and trimline, has a white like the entire frock of being washed in the hand.

The frock is a dated blue background and a white striped panel, and a simple, the frock is still contrasted with bright straps over the shoulders and a wide collar and trimline, has a white like the entire frock of being washed in the hand.

Children and old people especially love home-made sweets, and you can make some very attractive and inexpensive presents by filling small boxes with sweets and toffees, each in their own individual paper casing. Ever since the practice of exchanging presents began, the most meaningful presents are still those on which a lot of time and personal effort has been spent. They are much more appreciated, particularly by elderly relatives.

When making sweets it is best if you devote a whole uninterrupted afternoon or morning to the job, because it is rather a sticky business, and boiling sugar must be watched and tested constantly, otherwise you will find that it burns very easily, and will boil over very quickly.

The following recipes are among the simplest and most successful I have ever attempted, and all are delicious.

WALNUT BRITTLE

- Ingredients:**
 1 Cup Roughly Chopped Walnuts
 1 Cup Syrup
 2 Cups Sugar
 1 Cup Water
 Pinch of Salt
 2oz. Butter
 1 Teaspoon Almond Essence

Method:
 In a saucepan mix all the ingredients, except the nuts and essence, and bring to the boil stirring until the sugar is dissolved. Add the nuts, and continue cooking and stirring until a little of the mixture turns to hard threads when dropped into cold water. Add the vanilla and pour onto a greased tin to cool. When properly cold break into pieces.

(Makes just over 1lb).

CHOCOLATE FUDGE

- Ingredients:**
 2 Cups Sugar
 1 Cup Cocoa
 1 Teaspoon coffee Powder
 1 Cup Milk
 2oz. Butter
 1 Teaspoon Vanilla Essence

Method:
 Boil the gelatine, sugar and water together for 8 minutes, stirring constantly. Allow to cool then add the white of egg beaten stiffly and the almonds and vanilla. Grease a tin and dip it with cornflour, pour in the mixture and allow to become cold before cutting into small squares.

COFFEE CREAM

- Ingredients:**
 21 Cups Sugar
 1 Cup Very Strong Coffee

Method:
 Boil the ingredients together for about 4 minutes. Allow to cool, beating constantly. Roll the mixture into balls and allow to harden.

RUSSIAN TOFFEE

- Ingredients:**
 1lb. Brown Sugar
 1lb. Butter
 2 Tablespoons Golden Syrup
 1 Small Tin Evaporated Milk

Method:
 Boil together the sugar, butter and syrup for a few seconds, add the tin of milk and allow to boil for a further 20 minutes. Pour onto a greased tin and mark into squares when cool.

ALMOND NOUGAT

- Ingredients:**
 1oz. Powdered Gelatine
 1 Egg White
 7oz. Sugar
 1lb. Chopped Almonds
 2 Teaspoons Vanilla Essence

Method:
 Boil the gelatine, sugar and water together for 8 minutes, stirring constantly. Allow to cool then add the white of egg beaten stiffly and the almonds and vanilla. Grease a tin and dip it with cornflour, pour in the mixture and allow to become cold before cutting into small squares.



The exotic looks in jewellery. London is becoming quite a centre for fine jewellery as these slim silvery twists for a co-ordinated set of earrings, bangles and ring, from Corcraft, show.

Computer contest

CLOSING DATE NEARS

One day computers may be able to design dresses better than any fashion designer, and "Dor" will be a neat little metal box somewhere in Paris dictating hem lengths and seasonal colours which women will fanatically follow.

However, computers still have a long way to go and for the present at least we can credit ourselves as being better with pencil and pad than anything yet invented.

So while the field is clear of computers, take up your pencil and design an outfit for our Computer-a-Design Competition. There is still plenty of time yet as closing date is not until December 31. Entries should be sent to Box 30080, Nairobi.

N.C.R., one of the leading business equipment companies in Nairobi, will have the winning design made up for its designer.



For Your Most Beautiful Years

The woman in her mid-thirties starts on the most important age of beauty — the time of her greatest accomplishments. Now the complexion needs the added benefit of a rich tropical moiti oil to beautify the skin tissue and banish tiny lines and wrinkles. After cleansing, tone and refine the skin with freshener and then smooth in a film of oil of Ulan to ensure a youthful line-free complexion. This moiti Ulan oil can also be used at night before retiring.

Margaret Merrill

FINE TABLEWARE IMPROVES FOOD

However much trouble one takes in cooking and preparing a meal the result can look pallid and uninteresting if the table setting is dull.

The appeal of any cookery is enhanced by the addition of colour — colour in vegetables, in sauces, and in the spicy flavourings added before serving. And the table setting is a subconscious factor in the enjoyment of a meal. Richly patterned, beautiful china is no longer treasured for special occasions — many of today's hundreds of choices in design and pattern can be bought as complete services or pieces by piece, and prices allow far more people to own lovely sets of china.

Colour comes also from cloths and napkins from the reflected sparks of crystal and fine glassware, and the richness of silverware. The rules for successful table settings are much the same whether a room has a period background or favours contemporary, clean-cut lines. The starting point for any table decoration is the table itself. . . . Play for elegance by making a centerpiece motif the same shape as an oblong flower trough for the oblong table, square tablemats for the square table, low round bowls on a round table and perhaps oval dinner plates on that oval table.

Many women choose dinner services with traditional gold border designs and floral or geometric motif, which "show off" with elegance for dinner parties.

Hide Park by Royal Worcester is based on an Italian Renaissance styling with a raised border of intricate gold lines and scrolls. This fine blue china needs little in the way of added colour to display its beauty. . . . Set the table with white flowers in a low gilt bowl, crisp white napkins and tall white candles — and you have a sophisticated setting for any party.

In floral patterns Royal Doulton have a range for the young (and the young at heart) called "Kind of Loving". One design, Pastoral, has a simple spray and garland motif of multi-coloured summer flowers on a blue contrast and is edged with platinum. Blue placements could be used to point up both the blues in the contrast and the blue in the flowers themselves. . . . And for those with a garden, a replica of the spray design could be fairly simply accomplished during spring and summer. . . . In a formal setting the candlestick holders could be garlanded at the base with fresh flowers to reproduce the china pattern.

Geometric designs come from Wedgwood's known the world over for their distinctive blue design with raised classical figures, called "Jasperware". But Wedgwood is equally versatile when it comes to both classic and modernist styles of table china. The pattern to be accentuated this time is Florentine Dark Blue, a richly patterned decoration with an elaborately deep border in the traditional Italian style, the blue being a vivid contrast to the white background.

Clean Fresh Cool

They aren't just words any more

It's the way you can feel every day of the month. With Tampax tampons. This internally worn sanitary protection was developed by a doctor... and makes you feel cleaner, fresher, cooler. Tampax tampons are made of pure surgical cotton. The silky-smooth container-applier assures hygienic insertion and is readily disposable. Your hands never need touch the tampon itself. Instead of just thinking about them, try Tampax tampons. You'll know what we mean. Available in 2 absorbencies — Regular and Super — in standard 10's and the Economy 40's at substantial saving.



DIVISIONS OF A SPECTRA SANITARY PROTECTION WORN INTERNALLY PHILLIPS, HARTNETTS & CROSSFIELD, LTD.

Singer

The Magic Machine

with the Magic

it wins touch

Imagine! One touch and you're rewinding. The bobbin runs out while you're sewing. You never again have to stop, rethread the machine, or bother with the ordinary takes to rewind the ordinary Machine! Now, you can with the Magic Machine. Sew with a new brand-new fabric. Now you can do everything with

with one touch.

Give him the Ayon such of success

Distributors: Hagerman Trading Co (E.A.) Ltd, P.O. Box No. 90099, Grosvenor Road West, Nairobi. Hagerman Trading Co (E.A.) Ltd, P.O. Box No. 9811, Nairobi Road, Mombasa.

Wardens eye views of game wonders

WINDOW ONTO WILDERNESS, by Anthony Cullen (East African Publishing House, 17/50)

by PETER MACDONALD

While scientists may write volumes of dry technical reports on the life and activities of wild animals...

Many of these men have an eye for that, is not only scientifically interesting, but for incident and detail that is unusual or of great human interest...

Rugged road to Westminster

THE SELECTION OF PARLIAMENTARY CANDIDATES

By Michael Rush (Nelson's Political Science Library, 6/-)

With Kenya in the middle of the post-mortem on its first full General Election since 1963 this book has considerable topical interest...

The Roman-colonisation of Africa

ROME IN AFRICA

By Susan Raven (Methuen, 75/-)
In about 1000 B.C. Phoenicians from the eastern Mediterranean acquired trading concessions in Spain...

A SCENE FROM WINDOW ONTO WILDERNESS: CHEETAH CARRIES OFF A TANN

It was not recorded whether this was the famous Steve that was the famous Steve but the name sounds appropriate.

Definitive work on Shaw's plays out in 1970

One of the most ambitious publishing ventures of 1970 will be the Bodley Head's definitive edition of the plays of Bernard Shaw...

Those who relish his gifts of biting lucidity will, in fact, find material never before presented in book form, some of it not even previously identified as Shaw's work.

George Bernard Shaw, who died in 1950, has left behind him a vast body of work...

The text used will adhere faithfully to the last printing of each play, printed out under Shaw's supervision...

PASTERNAK'S UNFINISHED WORK

THE BLIND BEAUTY by Boris Pasternak (translated by Max Hayward) (Collins and Maxwell Press, pp.120, 25/-)

Boris Pasternak in his play The Blind Beauty continues his attempt to give a "conception of life in general, not of life as such, of historical being or existence"

The unfinished play is as full of life as a world first class by a ballet during a shooting match between two rival nobles...

Question of timing

Many of the trumps are lost because of incorrect timing. This is particularly true of trump declarations...

The defence took three tricks in this suit, and South was one down. Do you see where he went wrong?

Bridge game notation showing hands, bidding, and trick counts for both sides.

West led the queen of diamonds against the final contract of four hearts, and declarer won by the ace. Counting his tricks, he calculated that two diamond trumps...

FIFTY YEARS AGO

EAST AFRICAN STANDARD, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1919.

The New York correspondent of Associated Press learns from Juarez, Mexico, that Francisco Villa was captured by a force of his own men who are holding him for reward.

At the annual meeting of the Shire Highlands Railway in Nyassaland, the chairman, Mr. N. Dixon, has been able to predict a bright future for that undertaking.

It is understood that the sanction of the Portuguese Government has been obtained to certain modifications of the original concession for the construction of a railway from Beira to the Zambezi River which will connect with Nyassaland Railways.

Saved by Wireless, an extremely amusing two-act comedy, will be shown at the Theatre Royal for three days.

Large advertisement for Guinness Extra Stout featuring the text 'Give the Har Last?' and 'just nip over the bridge'.

Advertisement for QANTAS featuring the text 'just nip over the bridge' and 'QANTAS' logo.

AQUARIUS, Jan. 21-Feb. 18. A piece of news arrives...

PISCES, Feb. 20-Mar. 20. There is plenty to do today...

ARIES, Mar. 21-Apr. 19. Put thoughts and actions...

Taurus, Apr. 20-May 20. Personal popularity is high...

GEMINI, May 21-June 20. Don't over-estimate the value...

CANCER, June 21-July 20. You gain support for a plan...

LEO, July 21-Aug. 20. You are feeling in a comely...

VIRGO, Aug. 21-Sept. 20. You are able to talk back...

SAGITTARIUS, Sept. 21-Oct. 20. You may be in an awkward...

CAPRICORN, Dec. 21-Jan. 20. Social matters tend to take...

AQUARIUS, Jan. 21-Feb. 18. A happy year when you are...

PISCES, Feb. 20-Mar. 20. A happy year when you are...

ARIES, Mar. 21-Apr. 19. A happy year when you are...

Taurus, Apr. 20-May 20. A happy year when you are...

GEMINI, May 21-June 20. A happy year when you are...

CANCER, June 21-July 20. A happy year when you are...

LEO, July 21-Aug. 20. A happy year when you are...

VIRGO, Aug. 21-Sept. 20. A happy year when you are...

SAGITTARIUS, Sept. 21-Oct. 20. A happy year when you are...

Commencing 18th December

AIR MADAGASCAR

BOEING 737

AIR MADAGASCAR

BOEING 737

AIR MADAGASCAR

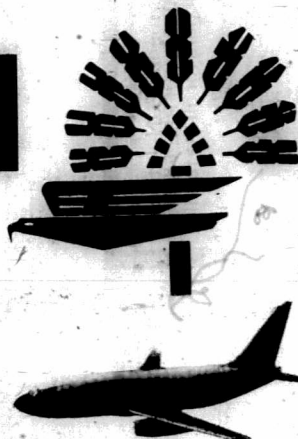
BOEING 737

AIR MADAGASCAR

BOEING 737

AIR MADAGASCAR

BOEING 737



AIR MADAGASCAR SCHEDULE AS FROM 18th DECEMBER, 1969

From Madagascar	Local Times	To Madagascar
Boeing 737 MD 736		Boeing 737 MD 737
Thursday		
19.30	D Tananarive A	14.30
↓		
20.10	A Majunga D	13.50
20.55	D Majunga A	13.05
↓		
22.45	A Dar-es-Salaam D	11.15
23.20	D Dar-es-Salaam A	10.40
↓		
00.30	A Nairobi D	09.30
Friday		Friday

CONTACT AIR FRANCE OR YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

On 24th and 31st December flights from Tananarive will leave at 19.30 hrs., arriving Dar es Salaam at 21.45 hrs. and Nairobi at 23.30 hrs.
Flights from Nairobi remain unchanged.

Elizabeth Arden
has a gift
for making Christmas happy



Present Elizabeth Arden this Christmas, and someone will be getting presents. Or pretty handsome. Choose something for her. And for him. Elizabeth Arden gifts, beautifully dressed up for the 25th, are always welcome. The prices are pleasing, too.

Obtainable from appointed local stockists or
HOWE & MCGEEORIE LTD.
General Agents for Elizabeth Arden

Let your premises be protected efficiently by
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SERVICE LTD.
Box 633 - NAIROBI - Tel. 4486

NOVEMBER
It's VW Love Bug time!

ATHLETE'S FOOT
Cracking, Itching Skin
Cured In 7 Minutes

that means FUN, lots of PRIZES, & FREE FILM vouchers for all the family

From December 3, Cooper Motors, Connaught House and Cardiff Road are going to be two of the most popular places in Nairobi. Why? Just look at all these happenings.

FREE RACING COLOURS
SPECIAL OFFER
The first 100 customers will be offered full size racing colour dials in Herbie's colours.

2
SPECIAL OFFER
All VW customers will be given vouchers with their bills which can be exchanged for tickets.

PAINTING COMPETITION
FANTASTIC PRIZES
Everybody can give the "Paint a friend for Herbie" competition. Watch the Daily Nation for all the details.

Herbie cars will be touring Nairobi. If you see one - stop it and get free competition entry!

And the film, The Love-Bug by Walt Disney Productions will be showing at the Kenya Cinema from December 10. Don't miss it. Enquiries, mystery, it's one of those family-fun films.

Take your VW for servicing during normal daytime working hours (8.00 am - 4.30 p.m.) You will receive free film vouchers exchangeable for Love Bug film tickets with your service bill.

Free DAYTIME SERVICE Voucher

Here's a new idea. If you bring us your VW at 4.30 p.m. (matinee time) our **microbus** service will drive you to the show, collect you at 8.30 p.m. by which time your VW will be ready. For the "late-nighters" bring us your VW at 8.30 p.m. our **microbus** service will take you to the show, collect you at the end by which time your VW will be ready. Convenient isn't it? And which ever service you choose you're entitled to free vouchers exchangeable for film tickets.

SPECIAL
Matinee & Night Service

A special shop will be opened in the Town of the Kenya Cinema. Toy VWs will be available with special offers.

SPECIAL OFFER for CHILDREN

And the film, The Love-Bug by Walt Disney Productions will be showing at the Kenya Cinema from December 10. Don't miss it. Enquiries, mystery, it's one of those family-fun films.

...a massive programme to speed up the housing and transport in the major towns. The plan includes the average daily production of 1500 houses and 800 tons of cement. Under the programme, a sum of 25000 tons of cement is to be used for roads, bridges, and other infrastructure. The programme also includes the purchase of 1000 tractors and 100000 ploughs to improve the living standards and contribute to the nation's growing economy.

The Minister for Lands and Settlements, Mr. Angelo, described the achievement of the seven departments as the milestone in the history of Kenya.

The Minister for Lands and Settlements, Mr. Angelo, described the achievement of the seven departments as the milestone in the history of Kenya. He said that the government was determined to ensure that a rapid revolution in land tenure was set in motion to facilitate registration of all the unregistered land. To this end, work on land consolidation and adjudication, and the registration of titles has been encouraged wherever the people have expressed their desire for it.

Two notable examples of investment drive occurred in the past year. In both areas five new milk-cooling centres were established to serve nearly 2500 settlers there. The milk coolers represent an investment of 47,000 and have increased the amount of milk sold from an average of 400 gallons per day at present to 1800 gallons per day at present. Some farmers who have nearly doubled their average income per gallon in the Central Nyandarua area.

At the urban level, the preparation of development plans for these areas is also being accelerated. In addition, the government is determined to ensure that a rapid revolution in land tenure was set in motion to facilitate registration of all the unregistered land. To this end, work on land consolidation and adjudication, and the registration of titles has been encouraged wherever the people have expressed their desire for it.

selecting a housing programme to improve the living standards and contribute to the nation's growing economy. The programme also includes the purchase of 1000 tractors and 100000 ploughs to improve the living standards and contribute to the nation's growing economy.

The National Development Plan has also brought about closer relations with the Ministry of Economic Planning and Development and other departments in the Provincial and District planning teams. This is an essential factor in the consolidation and expansion of its functions since it became a separate Department of Government in 1968. Its two main tasks are -

1. Provide and maintain plans of property boundaries in support of the Land Registers throughout the settled parts of Kenya, and
2. Provide all kinds of maps of Kenya rural and urban areas for use by other Government Departments (including tourist visitors).

The former task is unexceptional but vital to agricultural and economic progress. In very rough figures, there are more than 10,000 sq. kms. of property and more than 1,000,000 separate holdings to be surveyed. Good progress has been made in tackling this immense job. The properties vary from small plots for shops in towns through to large estates, agricultural and large farms to extensive ranches.

The basic geophysical mapping of Kenya has been completed except for the peripheral areas. The maps showing the height and shape of the surface. The maps of the more or less contoured maps continues under British and Canadian aid schemes. This general mapping provides the base for an increasingly varied amount of special mapping for example, maps of census units, election constituencies, national parks and reserves, forest, local government areas, rainfall, towns, and all the many items and topics covered by the pages of the National Atlas. Maps are required for promoting tourism, education, urban planning, defence and all kinds of development.

In order to carry out these tasks efficiently, the Survey of Kenya makes use of the latest equipment and techniques in aerial photography, electronic distance measurement, photogrammetric plotting, electronic computing and photographic printing. Besides the normal staff, the department has produced a new more enlarged National Atlas of Kenya. This is quite an encyclopedia on Kenya.

The activities of the Lands Department which are mainly administrative (including registration of titles of Government and

trust land and collection of various revenues, have continued in expansion.

There are in operation 20 District Land Registers reflecting Registered Land titles under the Land Registration Act of 1962. At present more than 400,000 titles are registered in the Nairobi and District Registers. This number is expected to increase with the growth of land use and the provision of existing titles.

The increase in the work handled by the department is reflected in the amount of revenue realized in respect of land rent, stamp duty and stamp duty, where a total sum of over £1,500,000 is collected annually.

The Valuation Section which is of land and property for Government bodies, has grown more and more busy every year since 1963. The section values acquired property and issue purchase programmes and issue carries out, on behalf of the Government, the valuation of land rating valuations, which are used in preparation of the Valuation Roll.

The department needs administrative support in the form of land and property for Government bodies, has grown more and more busy every year since 1963. The section values acquired property and issue purchase programmes and issue carries out, on behalf of the Government, the valuation of land rating valuations, which are used in preparation of the Valuation Roll.

Look at these gift buying ideas.
(Look for the yellow boxes.)

Great invites at a budget price with the new **Kodak Instamatic 88** movie camera. Features 16mm film, 150 exposures, 35mm lens, auto-focus and auto-exposure. An electric eye sets the aperture automatically. Instamatic 88 is compact with Kodak Instamatic 88. Price **400.00**.

POWER AND COMMUNICATIONS

TRAINING PROGRAMMES HELP TO MEET RISING DEMANDS

Like many Government departments and quasi-Government bodies, the E.A.P.T. Corporation has inherited, on Independence Day, many problems of diverse magnitude. These are many parts of the country where postal and telecommunication services were unknown.

Having attained these achievements over the past year has been the challenge. Heretofore and continuing, to provide these services in the remote areas, so that the public transport to the area was needed to help establish the service.

There was a need for careful planning and re-evaluation of the need to determine whether or not the existing services were adequate. In the past, the Corporation was faced with shortages of man and manpower to carry out its programme to a fruitful end. Now, the goals were set.

In the past, there were 20 post offices and 156 telephone exchanges throughout the country. During the last six years the number of post offices has risen to 41 and the telephone exchanges to 185. The Radiocast and Telex services have also grown steadily.

In the end of 1963 the country had 100 telegrams exchanged with 43 countries. Today, we have two telegrams (Nairobi and Mombasa) and 15 subscribers.

While the Corporation continued to expand programmes in the rural areas, the existing services, both in the rural and urban areas, were forgotten. Additional telegrams trunk routes between our principal commercial towns have been provided to facilitate quick communication.

A number of manual exchanges have been converted to automatic exchanges. The increase in business has necessitated extension of some buildings to provide adequate accommodation.

Where this has not been possible, new buildings designed to cater for the post office and telephone exchange requirements have been constructed. During the period, plans to convert Kericho, Eldoret and Nyeri manual exchanges into automatic working were completed and the work is at an advanced stage.

The introduction of the Subscriber Trunk Dialling system in Nairobi on October 4, 1966, was a major step forward towards our

aim of improving telecommunication service throughout the country. The Corporation is aware of the congestion being experienced at some of the main exchanges and also everything is being done to relieve the situation.

Having attained these achievements over the past year has been the challenge. Heretofore and continuing, to provide and improve postal and telecommunication services wherever warranted, funds allowed.

ELECTRICAL EXPANSION

One of the country's substantial achievements over the past year has been the rate of growth in electricity consumption. This is a very high figure, in many countries the figure is only three per cent. The reason for this achievement is the provision of new investment and development in the existing main areas of supply, principally Nairobi and Mombasa.

As many people may know, recently the townships of Homa Bay and Kisumu received electricity supplies and, towards the end of this year, electricity supply cables will reach Kitui. Next year the Mombasa network will be extended towards Malindi and Mombasa and an inter-connector between Nairobi and Mombasa will be complete.

Further details of proposed development will be shown in the Five-Year Development Plan.

In addition, there has been a large increase in local and private generating plants, mainly in secondary schools and tourist lodges.

All this expansion has created a large demand for manpower in the electrical industry. To satisfy this requirement, about 70 examinations were held in the past 12 months for 400 candidates to become licensed electricians. This is a comparatively new endeavour for our people. Before independence, the licensed African electricians numbered about ten; now it is 300. The demand continues and exceeds the supply of these skilled artisans.

The rapid training of men in this trade, their practical ability and theoretical knowledge, is an achievement in itself and many thanks are due to those in the technical schools and industrial training centres.

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS

The last six years have witnessed the end of the East African Railways and Harbours Administration

created during the colonial era, some 20 years ago, and the establishment of the Railways and Harbours Corporation as its successor, in the terms of the Treaty for East Africa Co-operation.

The protracted split finally came into being on June 1, 1969, and the relatively long period of waiting significantly lessened the impact of change on the public. The 20 years of combined Railways and Harbours Corporation are crowded with immense improvements both in operational facilities and steady traffic increases.

During the period under review, the Administration's first Five-Year Development Plan was completed in 1967 and the Corporation has been operating the second Five-Year Development Plan. In the first three years it hopes to be able to make capital improvements costing about £30,000,000.

These include bringing complete dieselisation, a substantial carriage, nearer realisation, increased line capacity and better communications. One of the most powerful components has been installed and with it, it will be possible to achieve better wagon utilisation and avoid delays on delivery of traffic, normally attributable to the human factor.

Before the end of this year these facilities will be available on the Nairobi-Mombasa section and will be extended to best advantage throughout the system.

It has been the object to achieve better transit times and average speeds, consistent with safety, than ever before. There is, therefore, the continuous exercise of increasing efficiency by introducing re-alignments to eliminate restrictive sections, lengthening of loops and curves, more crossing stations, better signalling devices, diesel locomotives, etc.

The Railways Corporation has

also taken steps to introduce various special services. Among these are the Small Container Service, Diesel Service, Local Road Haulage at Mombasa, etc. The main feature of the Small Container Service is that the railway undertakes to deliver the goods to the premises of the consignee within a specified period on the goods being retained by Customs.

This service is confined to small quantities of goods between Mombasa and Nairobi. The Express Service affords goods to Mombasa, Nairobi and Kampala, a service designed to reduce normal transit time through traffic to achieve speedier delivery times. The goods consigned both in small quantity lots and full wagon loads are accepted and the post is charged at public rates.

Security diesel locomotives of various classes are to be ordered in the near future and tenders have been invited. When these diesel locomotives arrive, they will enable the E.A. Railways to catch up with the dieselisation programme.

GOVERNMENT PRESS

The expansion and modernisation of the Government Press, which has been the subject of the Five-Year Development Plan with a projected value of £35,673 is nearing completion.

Ancient printing machines and equipment have been replaced with modern printing presses that have improved efficiency and production.

A staff canteen was completed in 1968. For the first time in the history of the Press, staff now enjoy hot lunches and canteen facilities.

The new building for the Government Press, consisting of office accommodation, a lithographic printing department and bulk storage for it, is almost ready for occupation.

Careful planning by the Ministry of Works Architect Branch ensured that the new building, situated next to the existing Government Press buildings on Hale Selassie Avenue, Nairobi, is in keeping with nearby architecture and at the same time is functional as a printing works.

The building contains classrooms and lecture room for practical and theoretical training in both letterpress and lithographic printing.

As a result of the modernisation and expansion of the Government Press, the department will soon be fully equipped to undertake a greater variety of printing and keep pace with the increasing demand for printing from Government departments.

By J. NYAMWEYA

The Minister for Power and Communications, Mr. James Nyamweya.

The Minister for Works, Mr. Mwanjuma, who writes here, opened at the opening of the new bus terminal at Thika earlier this year. With him was the Mayor of Thika, Com. Mwalimu.

By D. MWANYUMBA

Big extensions to road network

Since the last Jamhuri Day the Ministry of Works has achieved considerable development on both roads and buildings.

With regard to trunk roads, several major projects have been completed. These include the Asawa - Nyakoe and Kisumu - Soik road, Takungu - Kilifi and Kilifi - Malindi roads, including roads at Malindi airport, Chepesoni - Cerakali road; Thika - Severi Forks road; and Kilweil link road.

Besides these trunk roads, the Nanyaga-Malindi road in Phase (I) of Tourist Roads was completed at a cost of £306,545.

The roads were also completed in the areas of Kisumu and Kericho, Aberdare and Mt. Kenya South, Mt. Kenya East, Kakamega and Nandi Maranga - Meru - Nyeri - Kiunga.

The number of bridges constructed at a cost of £3,529,999 during the period under review include those in the Tourist Roads Phase (I) in the Meru Park, Chania - Amboni - Sagana in Nyeri area; and Hoyola and Segon bridges on the Eldoret - Kitale road.

Several development projects have been started since the last Jamhuri Day, including Maambweni - Lungu road; the upgrading of trunk roads in Kisumu - Mau Summit and parts of the Nairobi - Meru road; Voi - Mwasasi - Wandanyi road and Kangandi - Kisumu road.

The Kiambu - Narok road as well as the Tourist Road Phase (II) roads in Mera areas are also in progress. Bridges under construction at a

PROOF - NOT PROMISES

This is YOUR guarantee of success

You can be sure of joining the ranks of the men who have taken the diploma made to measure by studying with The School of Accountancy & Business Studies.

Let us show you the proof. We have been training men for success throughout the world. Thousands of our students have won top places in their examinations, not only against the nation's best, but in WORLDWIDE competitions. And these thousands of men have gone on after graduation to outstanding success in their fields - frequently earning as much as \$10,000 more than they would have earned without qualifications.

Take the first step to your own prosperous future NOW. Send without delay for our free careers guide book, containing full details of courses that qualify YOU for the career of a top man.

even 19 SUCCESS COURSES

PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTE OF Chartered Accountants, Cost and Works Accountants, Company Administrators, Bankers, Business Administrators of Certified and Certified Accounts, International Accountants and Cost Accountants, Corporation of Chartered Accountants, Chartered Institute of Bankers, Chartered Institute of Management Accountants, Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountants, Chartered Institute of Taxation, Chartered Institute of Secretaries, Chartered Institute of Management, Chartered Institute of Marketing, Chartered Institute of Personnel Management, Chartered Institute of Public Relations, Chartered Institute of Publicity, Chartered Institute of Sales, Chartered Institute of Training, Management, General Management, World Study, English, etc.

STUDY BRINGS SUCCESS

Please send me without obligation a copy of your Careers Guide Book. I am interested in: NAME: _____ AGE: _____

ADDRESS: _____

OCCUPATION: _____

THE SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTANCY AND BUSINESS STUDIES.
Dept. 21, P.O. Box 7528, Nairobi, Telephone No. 2494.

CONGRATULATIONS to the Republic of Kenya on the 6th Independence Anniversary

from

POWER DISTRIBUTORS LTD.
(Everything electrical)

Halle Selassie Avenue (Next to C.M.C.)
P.O. Box 36446 NAIROBI Tel. 21895

The Madhvani Group of Companies extends its warm greetings to the President, Government and the People of the Republic of Kenya on the auspicious occasion of their 6th Anniversary of Independence, and are proud to have contributed to the economic expansion of Kenya and various enterprises.

We hope to accelerate this tempo in collaboration with the Government and thus lead Kenya to ever-increasing economic prosperity and self-sufficiency.



THE MADHAVANI GROUP OF COMPANIES



AS IN THE PAST,
SO IN THE FUTURE—

WE WILL
CONTINUE
TO HAVE
FAITH
IN THE
NATION
OF
KENYA

The Shipping Corporation Of India Ltd.

BOMBAY
CALCUTTA MOMBASA

Lantigen "B" FOR CATARRH, BRONCHITIS, RECURRENT COLIC, SINUS INFECTIONS
Oral Vaccine

AVAILABLE ONLY THROUGH CHEMISTS
LANTIGEN BOTTLES OF LANTIGEN SOLD THROUGHOUT THE WORLD
Sole agents for East Africa
COSMOPOLITAN CHEMISTS LTD.
P.O. Box 1433, Ottoman Building, Kimathi Street, Nairobi, Tel. 22195

FINANCE By JAMES GICHURU

**BUDGET DEFICIT
TURNED INTO
USEFUL SURPLUS**

A good Government and a good Treasury looks forward and not back. Problems still unresolved and difficulties and dangers which lie ahead necessarily absorb all our energies. However, it is useful and heartening on some occasions, such as this one, to look back and take comfort from what has been done since independence in December 1963.

In 1963 our recurrent budget was in deficit. Now it is in surplus and we are able to find taxation revenue to support the development programme. In 1962/63 our development expenditure was £9,400,000. It has more than doubled and is expected to reach three times that figure in the present financial year.

In the first year of independence nearly 90 per cent of development expenditure was being financed from overseas sources. In 1968/69 over 50 per cent was financed from local sources. Recurrent expenditure has risen by over eight per cent a year, with education taking the largest share of the increase.

The target rate of economic growth set in the Development Plan has been obtained. The national income has risen by £100,000,000 since 1963 and much of the money has gone to those who need it most—African wage earners and small-scale farmers.

All this has been achieved without great increases in direct or indirect taxation with a remarkable stable cost of living index. Direct taxation on those with the lowest incomes has been reduced. The price of petrol has been brought down.

In 1963 there was an outflow of private capital. We are now getting an inflow of private capital and an increase in capital investment. Our foreign reserves have greatly increased. We have secured rapid economic growth without inflation.

As has been stated in the recent reports of the World Bank and International Monetary Fund, the finances of the country have been prudently managed. The financial position of the Government is now stronger than ever before.

In addition to finding the money to cover Government recurrent and development expenditure, my Ministry has been responsible for the setting up of new financial institutions, the most important of which is the Central Bank.

The Central Bank issues our currency, holds our foreign exchange reserve, administers exchange control, which has been strengthened, and plays a vital part in credit creation and control. New banking legislation has been passed and a National Bank and a Co-operative Bank have been set up.

We have also added to the controls over insurance and set up the Kenya National Assurance

EDUCATION

More children going to school

Since independence, education expansion has been stepped up considerably, resulting in increased enrolments of pupils and students all round. The number of primary schools has more than doubled since the take-over from the colonial Government. By 1967 we had 6,159 primary schools, with a total enrolment of 1,210,000.

The number of primary school teachers in 1968 was 37,771, and will reach a higher figure next year.

An important change taking place on January 1, 1970 is the transfer of primary education by the Ministry, which has hitherto been entrusted to local authorities. It is the determination of the Ministry to streamline administration of primary education and make it effective and efficient.

The number of secondary schools has been even more dramatic than that of primary schools. At independence there were 165 secondary schools of all types in Kenya. By 1968 this figure had been more than trebled to an all-time record of 660. The factor responsible for this trend is the self-help effort in the building of harambee schools.

As a way of encouraging this healthy trend of development, it is the Ministry's policy to absorb harambee schools gradually into the aided system. In 1969 there are 700 secondary schools, and this number is expected to rise to approximately 750 next year.

The total enrolment in all secondary schools, both aided and unaided, was 115,000 in 1969, of which the Form I intake accounted for 40,000. In 1970 the total secondary school enrolment has been made possible partly by the Ministry's decision to allow increases in the roll in every lower secondary class to reach a maximum of 40 pupils and in the upper secondary 35 pupils, wherever space allows.

The Ministry aims at producing the best class of teachers in adequate numbers within the shortest time possible. The number of colleges has been consolidated from 36 at independence to 26. During the next development plan period this number will be further consolidated into about 17 bigger and more viable colleges, with an average enrolment of 500 students.

The enrolment in teachers' colleges has shot up sharply from 5,283 in 1967 to 7,150 in 1968, with an estimated increase of 550 intakes in 1970.

Two of the 26 maintained teachers' colleges in Kenya, Kenya College and Kenya Science Teachers' College, are training secondary school teachers.

FINANCE

The Minister for Finance, Mr. Gichuru

Conspicuously, we have reinforced the institutions providing credit to farmers and have established the Housing Finance Co.

The Kenya Tourist Development Corporation has assisted in the development of hotels and lodges in game areas.

Increased resources have been provided to the I.C.D.C. The National Social Service Security Fund has been successfully launched and in addition to providing benefits for those in employment is playing a major part in channelling local savings into development projects.

In other words, proper Government controls have been established over banking and insurance, and credit institutions have been created to assist in the development of agriculture, industry, commerce and tourism, and also to assist those wishing to have their own houses.

In recording our successes, it should, perhaps, refer to two areas in which we have been less successful.

It must be admitted that the financial and administrative arrangements for some county council services, have not been satisfactory. This situation will be remedied in 1970 when the Government will take over the responsibility for a number of important services, in particular primary education in county council areas.

The second field in which progress has been slower than we would have wished is in providing additional jobs.

Much, however, has been done. A total of 50,000 families have been settled on former European farms and a further 14,000 families in squatters have also been settled.

The Civil Service has been virtually Africanized. Increased opportunities have been created for our people to enter farming, business and commerce. The total of those in employment has begun gradually to grow.

Looking to the future, it is recognised that more needs to be done and our new development plan will provide higher targets than we have had before, which will create more jobs and more opportunities for farmers and businessmen.

The targets set in this plan are ambitious but I am confident that it will be possible to achieve them and so find the necessary finance from overseas and local sources. We will be building on the sound foundations which have been laid in the first six years of independence.

More children going to school

It is hoped this process of consolidating colleges into larger ones will be completed by 1971. To cope with the growing demand for technical education, new varieties of teachers are being produced or planned for. For instance, the Kenya Science Teachers' College has been expanded to include teachers of industrial arts. The Kenya Polytechnic is taking on the training of teachers in technical subjects, while Kenyatta College, in co-operation with the University College of Nairobi, is to produce graduate teachers with Bachelor of Education degrees.

At the same time Egerton College has embarked on the training of the much-needed teachers of agriculture in secondary schools. Plans are under way for the training of commercial teachers and the first batch will begin their courses next May. This is planned to meet the growing demand in the field of industry and commerce. Work is already under way to upgrade the Mombasa Technical Institute so that it will increasingly supplement the activities of the Kenya Polytechnic.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

extend
Congratulations and Best Wishes
to
KENYA
on the
6th ANNIVERSARY OF INDEPENDENCE

- Some recent and forthcoming publications
- A History of the Asians in East Africa, 1886-1945
J. S. Mangat Nbs. 35.00
 - Industrial Development in East Africa
D. S. Pearson Nbs. 22.00
 - Public Law and Political Change in Kenya
Y. Ghat and J. P. W. B. McAuslan (approx.) Nbs. 45.00
 - East Africa — It's Peoples and Natural Resources
W. T. W. Morgan paper Nbs. 65.00
cased Nbs. 105.00

ZUKA 4
A journal of East African creative writing
(incl. postage) Nbs. 3.75

The only store in the town for the best selection of nursery items such as

Baby Requirers — Blackboards	Clay Pans — Doll's Crib
Baby Carriers — Baby Chairs	Dolls' Crib — Doll's Press
Baby Cots — Baby Stools	Feeding Bottles, Warmers
Baby Walkers — Baby Reclining	Feeding Chairs
Chairs	
Crabs	
Jeeps and Sports Cars	Toy Woomen and Doll
Motor Cycles — Nursery Beds	Tractors — Tricycles
Plastic Pools — Push Carts	Tricycles — Tricycles
Push Walkers	Walkers — Wheelbarrows

SEE US AT
SORAKA EMPORIUM
Box 9715 — Phone 22832
Queensway

Open Saturday afternoons and Sunday mornings
Also open during lunch-hour through the week



Before getting wet a ship needs a lick of paint

To protect a ship at sea from damaging rust use paint... the best paint. Sadolins Marine paint makes ships look beautiful. Keeps them in one piece as well.

Use Sadolins paint to protect against the weather on the outside and to decorate inside. To cover ships, trains, cars and all sorts of buildings. Ask about the Sadolins range of paints and superb sales service.

The full range of Sadolins Marine paint is now available locally.

Sadolins Paints are made in East Africa.
Sadolins Paints (E.A.) Ltd. P.O. Box 18011 Nairobi, Tel. 58714

SPUN CONCRETE PIPES
TO B.S.S. 556 of 1966



4" to 54" internal diameter high-class centrifugally spun concrete pipes made in 6ft. or 3ft. lengths with one of the following joints:—

- (a) Standard Ogee joints.
- (b) Spigot and Socket Self-centering joints.
- (c) Flexible Rubber Ring joints.

Spun Concrete pipes are the best pipes for water supply mains, irrigation, drainage and sewerage projects, culverts, cable ducts and chamber rings.

Electric Posts, Fence Posts, Paving Slabs, Kerbstones, Building Blocks, Grills, Louvre Blocks, Park Benches and all kinds of Precast Concrete Products.

THE DOGRA ENGINEERING COMPANY LTD.

Manufactured by:—
 (HEAD OFFICE NAIROBI)
 TELEPHONE 73223 CHANGARWE
 P.O. BOX 3888 NAIROBI
 TELEPHONE 06-2370 BABA BOGO ROAD
 SHARAKA
 P.O. BOX 3784 NAIROBI
 TELEPHONE 4454 SIXTH STREET
 P.O. BOX 2575 KAMPALA

Extend cordial greetings
to all their friends throughout East Africa
on this most auspicious day
ANNIVERSARY OF
KENYA INDEPENDENCE

COLLEGE TO BE A FULL UNIVERSITY

(Continued from Page 28)

abroad has decreased, and our policy of recruitment is based on local institutions where the relevant courses are available in East Africa, the Kenya students at the constituent colleges of the University of East Africa have increased from 1,122 in 1967 to 1,478 in 1968/69. The University of Nairobi ranks high in continental Africa with 601 students in 1967/68.

The figures for the current year are higher still. New courses have been introduced in the fields of medicine, architecture and design, home economics and agriculture. The college will grow in size and scope and will be a full national university with a constituent College at Kenyatta University, social sciences and liberal arts.

The financial year 1968/69 has been the first phase of the project, when 45 projects financed by the Government were completed. Negotiations for the second phase have started early in the New Year.

The new ideas and changes in curriculum are being developed at the Kenya Institute of Education which has done a lot of work in preparing new materials for teaching in primary and secondary schools and teachers' colleges.

The conditions and terms of service of local teachers have improved significantly. A vivid evidence of these great improvements is indicated by the increase in the salary scales for teachers from 200/120 in 1963 to £156 in 1969 for P4 grades, and from 1966 to 200 for graduates in the same period.

In addition to improving the salaries of teachers, a Teachers' Service Commission has been set up to act as one employer for all local teachers. The teachers have also entered the Government's pension scheme, like the civil servants.

It is also necessary to point out the responsibility allowances for headmasters, principals and their deputies as part and parcel of the terms of service of teachers.

As headmasters or headmistresses can now get as much as £960 a year over and above salary as a responsibility allowance.

Wherever applicable, teachers are receiving house allowances if they are not housed by the employer and the Government has entered into negotiations with the National Bank of Kenya regarding a car loan scheme for teachers so that, eventually, the teaching service will have all the privileges and benefits of the Civil Service.

Looking back from this sixth anniversary of independence to the law and the legal system as they were on December 12, 1963, we can see that our first Parliament can be proud of its legislative record.

It was essentially the Parliament of Constitutional Reform, but the law and the legal system as they were reformed in a number of reformable other fields as well.

The Constitution became law in April of this year. The Bill to effect this last revision of the Constitution was the 11th Bill to amend the Constitution. Three Bills were necessary to create the Republic on its first anniversary of independence, and to abolish the quasi-federal system of the Government which had proved a complete failure from the outset.

The abolition of the legislative and executive powers of the Regional Assemblies enabled the President of the Central Government to go ahead with their development plans unhindered by the arbitrary and illogical divisions of responsibility imposed by the Constitution.

The form of Presidential government devised in 1964 for the Republic of Kenya was in significant respects unique in the history of constitutional law. The determination to avoid any weakening of national leadership and at the same time to preserve what is best in the parliamentary system.

These two supreme requirements were met by making the President the effective Head of the Executive Government, responsible to Parliament, by requiring the President to have the support of the majority in Parliament and by relating the President's term of office to the life of Parliament.

This constitutional form of republican government has been a success and, indeed, has attracted interest in other countries. The new Constitution of Botswana, for instance, has much in common with the republican Constitution of Kenya. It would not be impertinent to point to the influence that our Constitution has had on the new Constitution of Uganda.

Before the Constitution could be finally revised, a number of changes had to be made in respect of the National Assembly. The most important was the combination of the former House of Representatives and the former Senate into one House of Assembly.

This was achieved in 1966, and resulted in the exceptional extension of the life of Parliament to seven years. This was necessary to avoid shortening the term of office for which some Senators had been elected.

Another change was that the Specially Elected Members who were elected by the Elected M.P.s should become Nominated M.P.s to be nominated by the President. This important amendment will enable the President to strengthen the next Parliament and Government, if need be, by the addition of a few persons who have not stood for election or who have not been elected.

This is in many ways more satisfactory than the alternative method of having a number of 'safe seats' reserved for key men in the party.

Another change in parliamentary practice that has attracted interest was made in 1966. M.P.s cannot 'cross the floor' of the Assembly.

LAW-MAKING IN KENYA

First Parliament can be proud of its legislative record

By CHARLES NJUNJO

It was essentially the Parliament of Constitutional Reform, but the law and the legal system as they were reformed in a number of reformable other fields as well.

The Constitution became law in April of this year. The Bill to effect this last revision of the Constitution was the 11th Bill to amend the Constitution. Three Bills were necessary to create the Republic on its first anniversary of independence, and to abolish the quasi-federal system of the Government which had proved a complete failure from the outset.

The abolition of the legislative and executive powers of the Regional Assemblies enabled the President of the Central Government to go ahead with their development plans unhindered by the arbitrary and illogical divisions of responsibility imposed by the Constitution.

The form of Presidential government devised in 1964 for the Republic of Kenya was in significant respects unique in the history of constitutional law. The determination to avoid any weakening of national leadership and at the same time to preserve what is best in the parliamentary system.

These two supreme requirements were met by making the President the effective Head of the Executive Government, responsible to Parliament, by requiring the President to have the support of the majority in Parliament and by relating the President's term of office to the life of Parliament.

This constitutional form of republican government has been a success and, indeed, has attracted interest in other countries. The new Constitution of Botswana, for instance, has much in common with the republican Constitution of Kenya. It would not be impertinent to point to the influence that our Constitution has had on the new Constitution of Uganda.

Before the Constitution could be finally revised, a number of changes had to be made in respect of the National Assembly. The most important was the combination of the former House of Representatives and the former Senate into one House of Assembly.

This was achieved in 1966, and resulted in the exceptional extension of the life of Parliament to seven years. This was necessary to avoid shortening the term of office for which some Senators had been elected.

Another change was that the Specially Elected Members who were elected by the Elected M.P.s should become Nominated M.P.s to be nominated by the President. This important amendment will enable the President to strengthen the next Parliament and Government, if need be, by the addition of a few persons who have not stood for election or who have not been elected.

This is in many ways more satisfactory than the alternative method of having a number of 'safe seats' reserved for key men in the party.

Another change in parliamentary practice that has attracted interest was made in 1966. M.P.s cannot 'cross the floor' of the Assembly.

The Hon. M. K. Mwendu, on July 3, 1968.

The legal profession is rapidly taking on a "new look". In 1968 22 advocates were enrolled. In 1969 the number will total 62. Almost every one of these advocates was trained in East Africa.

The Kenya School of Law, which was started in 1964, has 125 students. Last year the school produced the first advocates to be enrolled who had received their entire legal education in Kenya.

Next year there will be a Law Faculty of the University in Nairobi. Future law students will take their law degree in Kenya. After the transition period is over the Kenya School of Law will become a post-graduate school.

The future of the law in Kenya depends as much, if not more, on the soundness of our system of education as on anything else. It is appropriate, therefore, that I end on this encouraging note regarding the future of legal education in Kenya.

The Attorney-General, Mr. Njuno.

National Hospital Insurance Act 1966.

Much statutory law has been devoted to the reform of the legal system. The system of courts was reorganized by the Judicature Act 1967 and the Kadhi's Courts Act 1967. As independence the training of District Magistrates began and in 1967, it was possible to abolish the African courts.

In 1968 significant developments were made to the land law by the Land Adjudication Act, the Land (Group Representatives) Act, the Land Planning Act and the Land (Amendment of Laws) Act. Land adjudication is now progressing steadily in many parts of the country. The Land Acquisition Act was also passed in 1968.

Considerable public interest was aroused by the Commission on Marriage, Divorce and the Status of Women and the Commission on Succession. In the field of "family law" changes and reforms should not be attempted without the widest possible consultation of public opinion, especially where the family laws of different communities are involved.

The recommendations of the Commissions were recently published and now await full consideration by Parliament. The implementation of these recommendations in the statute law would constitute a very great step forward in the reform of our law.

While on the subject of family law, I should mention the great progress that has been made in the compulsory registration of births and deaths. This registration is essential in a modern society. Registration is now compulsory in 29 districts (with a total estimated population of 7,500,000) and

FOR EVERYONE
A CHRISTMAS PRESENT
1970 WILD LIFE CALENDAR
SIX DIFFERENT ANIMAL COLOUR PICTURES IN FULL SIZE AT 6/65
Available from
ELITE BOOK CENTRE LTD.
Regal Mansions, Government Road, NAIROBI
BOOKS - PENS - CARDS - GIFTS
Also available from all bookshops and stationers

MORRIS & CO. LTD.
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
Phone 57257
NAIROBI
P.O. Box 18310
NAIROBI
We offer our sincere congratulations to
The President and People of Kenya on this
Sixth Anniversary of
Kenya's Independence

BEHL
CIVIL ENGINEERING CONTRACTOR
Suppliers of: Ballast, Quarry Chips, Sand, Murram and Red Soil
• ALSO TIPPER LORRY HIRE •
P.O. BOX 16227
PHONE 50194
NAIROBI
ON THIS MOST AUSPICIOUS DAY,
THE 6th ANNIVERSARY OF
KENYA'S INDEPENDENCE,
WE EXTEND OUR MOST
CORDIAL GREETINGS
TO ALL OUR FRIENDS
A beauty treatment every time you bath

The perfect beauty Soap
World-famous filmstar Elke Sommer says, "It's Lux Beauty Soap. I use it for lots of reasons. Its pretty shape. Its lovely perfume. And most of all, I love the care it gives my gentle skin. You see the lather is so pure and mild and gentle. Let Lux Beauty Soap care for your skin too!"
A beauty treatment every time you bath
6-LTB-2-002 ENG

I dreamed I felt free... really free in my Maidenform Concertina.



You'll never yank at a girlie again. At least not Maidenform's Concertina. The girlie with the "action insert". Bend, it opens. Stand, it closes. The only time you pull this girlie up is when you put it on. Made with Lycra with panels to smooth you front and back. Pastels, black, white. With matching Maidenform bra and lingerie.

maidenform

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Authorities have achieved much despite financial problems

The six years since independence have seen a rapid growth of local government services in the form of new and extended primary schools, health centres, dispensaries, civic centres, water schemes and new housing schemes.

The burden, both financial and administrative, which has fallen on local authorities has of necessity been heavy. In 1964, the total expenditure of the seven municipal councils amounted to KSh.500,000 compared with almost 2V,000,000 in the 33 county councils.

Expenditure on local government services in the municipalities has increased by approximately 50 per cent since 1964 to KSh.1,750,000 and in the counties by about 66 per cent to KSh.1,000,000. Main growth has been in education, where the expenditure has almost doubled in each case.

The cost of health services has also increased tremendously because the services being free more people are attending for treatment.

Education has increased from under KSh.500,000 to approximately KSh.1,000,000 in the counties and KSh.1,200,000 to KSh.400,000 in the municipalities. The comparable figures for health services are: Counties KSh.600,000 to KSh.400,000; Municipalities 4887,000 to KSh.1,300,000.

It is proper that we should pay tribute to the achievements of local government in this country. It should be remembered that local government in its present form has only been in Kenya since 1963.

Since then, local authorities have had to cope, on the one hand with the effects of several major changes, such as the introduction of Graduated Personal Tax, the assumption of responsibility for the admin-

istration of primary education, the increasing costs of primary education, the introduction of free medical treatment for out-patients and the reduction of G.P.T. revenue.

Throughout this period since independence the Government has examined many of the problems confronting local authorities.

In 1967 a Sessional Paper was introduced arising from a Commission of Inquiry into Local Government to streamline and strengthen our system to enable it to play an increasing and more meaningful part in development.

In 1967 a Sessional Paper was introduced arising from a Commission of Inquiry into Local Government to streamline and strengthen our system to enable it to play an increasing and more meaningful part in development.

It would be useful, therefore, to outline what parts of the Sessional Paper have been implemented and what the Ministry's programme is for implementing the remainder.

From January 31, 1968, Nairobi City Council and Mombasa Municipal Council ceased to transfer G.P.T. to local authorities. Instead, 50 per cent of their G.P.T. proceeds

are being transferred to the Government to assist in the provision of grants to county councils within the framework of the new grant formula.

The new formula brought into operation last year in 1967 county councils in the position of their functions is planned to take into account the relative stability and relative expenditure needs of every county council in other words, it seeks to help the poorer districts by giving them more Government financial assistance.

Additional benches and special qualifications in candidature of local members have been abolished. The one-third annual retirement system for councillors has been replaced by a four-year term of office. Mayors and chairmen of county councils will now be eligible for re-election for two years.

Local councils have been abolished and their affairs are being run by Commissions preparatory to their re-constitution.

The serious problem facing local authorities is shortage of money. The revenue available to county councils is grossed down by the increased demand for services have very much out-weighed the resources available to county councils to finance their services.

It has, therefore, been decided that, in order to finance, county councils of this kind, the Government will temporarily be transferring to the appropriate Central Government Ministries which will operate these services through Joint Boards representing the Government and local authority interests.

Through this measure, the Government hopes to expand and improve the quality of the three services. With the transfer of services, the Government will also take over the collection of G.P.T. and school fees, which will become part of its revenues.

The responsibility for auditing local authorities' accounts has been transferred to the Controller and Auditor-General. However, in respect of work prior to the transfer i.e. January 1, 1969, in respect of county councils and January 1, 1969, in respect of municipalities, still remain to be cleared by the Ministry, which will continue to conduct all special investigations and to enforce any disciplinary action resulting from the audit or the special investigation.

The municipalities have themselves to be financially responsible bodies. They do not receive Government grants except in respect of trunk roads passing through the town.

Nairobi must surely be one of the finest cities on the African continent. Its high standard of municipal services, its people and its climate help to publicise and draw investment to Kenya.

A number of other decisions in Sessional Paper No. 12 of 1967 are being reviewed in the light of the Government's latest decision on the transfer of the three services.

There is an acute shortage of qualified personnel to be employed by local government. The shortage of staff in county councils will be partially met by the Ministry training programme.

Seventeen trainees completed their two years' training in local government finance at the Kenya Institute of Administration in May this year. Out of these, 13 have been seconded to county councils to write up arrears of their accounts and four of them are engaged on audit work at the Ministry's headquarters.

A further 40 students are still undergoing their training in local government finance at the K.I.A. A new local syllabus has been prepared for accountants in Government local authorities and examinations are being conducted by the Kenya Accountants and Secretaries Examination Board. It is hoped that professional institutes may be formed before long.

There have been many criticisms of local authorities but, on the whole, in my opinion, they have achieved a great deal in spite of their financial difficulties.

It is believed that, with the temporary transfer of certain major functions to the Central Government, county councils will have the opportunity to improve and reorganise their administration in such a way that they will be able to accept responsibility for the administration of the services once again in the not too distant future.

The Minister for Local Government, Mr. Sagini

By L. G. SAGINI

TOURISM

By S. O. AYOD

The Minister for Tourism and Wildlife, Mr. Ayod (left), reviews the progress of the tourist industry in Kenya which is growing at the rate of 20 per cent a year. The industry makes a major contribution to the country's foreign exchange earnings and provides jobs for about 20,000 citizens.

157,000 VISITORS TO KENYA IN ONE YEAR

As we celebrate Jamhuri Day, we look at the achievements of our nation in the past six years. The Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife has been at the forefront of our country's developing economy and we take pride in the role that we have played in the implementation of the Development Plan.

In 1964, the first year of our independence, tourism brought and earned 12,600,000 in foreign exchange. With a total of 137,000 foreign visitors coming to Kenya last year, and with the foreign exchange earnings of KSh.16,400,000, the Government has reason to be proud of the contribution that tourism is making to the country's economic development.

The tourist industry has been growing at the rate of 20 per cent per year. As Kenya's attractions become better known in various parts of the world, the growth rate will be exceeded.

The increase in the number of tourists to our country has also meant an increase in the provision of facilities and services of international standard within the industry. I would like to mention Kenya hoteliers, travel agents and tour operators, and all the others associated with the tourist industry for the vital role they have played in providing our visitors with good service and high standards of facilities.

The airlines have also continued to do their part in overseas promotion and bringing in our visitors of all these groups in building the tourist industry will continue.

Through K.I.D.C., the Government holds shares in such major projects as the Nairobi Hilton Hotel, the Hotel Inter-Continental, the Hotel Parklands, the A & N Safari Lodges, the A & N Beach Hotel, the A & N Mombasa Hotel, and the A & N Mombasa Hotel. These investments, among others, represent the Government's policy of encouraging the co-operative with the private investors.

The Government's investments have contributed for the provision of about 1,650 new beds, air charter business, and assistance to small African Airlines through the K.I.D.C. are facilities and attracting more foreign exchange into the country.

In my Ministry's Development Plan for 1967-74, provision has been made for the construction of additional hotels and lodges which will provide 11,800 extra beds. We are encouraged to note the great

interest the foreign investors have shown in assisting in the provision of developments and in providing to assure that investment in Kenya would be profitable. The tourist industry is providing approximately 10,000 jobs to our citizens, directly and indirectly.

The training and development of the industry. The idea of establishing a Government in realising the industry's needs for a school in which young people could be taught the marketing and administration of the industry. The school will cover various other aspects of the industry. With the co-operation of all involved in the industry, more Kenyans will be trained in this important industry.

International tourism is rapidly growing and Kenya has many incomparable natural attractions and our beaches, wildlife and other natural resources are being preserved and developed.

To this end, the Kenya National Parks and Wildlife Department have been very active in wildlife conservation and management throughout the country. The scientific research in population dynamics of wildlife utilization and sustained wildlife camping in order to establish the profitability of different aspects of wildlife management to the nation.

In addition the Game Department has intensified its work of protecting human life, property and crops from the wildlife. Game protection and more have been contracted at Nyeri, Maralal, Kericho and Kisumu districts. These defence, have separated human beings from the wildlife in areas where the concentration of the industry has been highest.

Visitors to our National Parks have increased from 10,000 in 1964 to 157,000 in 1968. With the increased facilities and services made the parks, the figure will undoubtedly continue to rise.

A lot of progress has been made in improving the roads, signing, picnic, camp sites, water holes and other attractions in the Parks and Wildlife reserves. Our two Marine National Parks, there has been a marked increase in marine life.

[Continued in Page 31]

THE ROAD TO NATIONAL PROSPERITY IS MADE OF STEEL

East Africa relies heavily on good communications. For trade, prosperity and higher living standards. East African Railways are glad to be a vital part of the economy. Let's forge ahead together!



DAE REFRIGERATION & ALLIED EQUIPMENT LTD.

(The Refrigeration people)
CONGRATULATE THE REPUBLIC OF KENYA on its 6th anniversary of independence

- Agents for:
- FRIGIDAIRE Commercial condensing units
 - GUESA Commercial condensing units
 - KOLD DRAFT Automatic ice makers
 - MOTORS Motors
 - PRODUCO Products
- Manufacturers of:
- Sectional and built-in cold rooms
 - Milk coolers
 - Refrigerated bar counters
 - Beverage coolers
 - Ice plants
 - Insulated ice boxes
 - Insulated cold room doors
- All equipment and workmanship are Guaranteed from one to five years
Contractors to the Government of Kenya (hospital equipment)
P.O. Box 9968 - NAIROBI - Phone 58173, Burnley Road

SPECIALISTS IN Household linens and furnishing materials

- Stockists of: Shamblerud Vono foams rubber and Moltropen foam mattresses
- Distributors:
- Silentnight
 - Mattresses and
 - Divan Beds



QUALITY and COMFORT KENYAN DRAPERS LIMITED
Phone 22316 - Box 3129
Bazaar Street, Nairobi

NATURAL RESOURCES

Riches of forests and minerals underpin economy

Political independence is a milestone in the economic development of Kenya, and the role of the Ministry of Natural Resources is to underpin the economic development as it does: the vital resources of timber, minerals and land. The great catchment areas, large areas of development are dependent upon the rate of advance in the mining and mining.

Six years of independence have brought many important changes, which mean the silhouette of our history structure which, at one time included Tourism, Game and Fisheries, at another, Water Development and has latterly seen the accession of such responsibilities to the Service and the National Library Centre, all in their own right, important facets of our Government.

Another major change, clearly visible in the national trend, has been the continuous and progressive dissemination of our departmental staffs, which has been carried out successfully at all levels, as needed personnel have become available.

Timber production has also been strongly pushed in the commercial sector. Another important development has been the encouragement of successful acquisition of Government land from various sources, both in the growing and the exploitation of our natural resources.

The large sum from the U.N. Special Fund investment in the forest survey of parts of Kenya and the recent World Bank loan for forest expansion, to the investment involved in the search for oil and gas, necessitated by the introduction of forest, industrial timber.

With the introduction of modern technology to the timber and mineral production areas, a sound programme of research has been maintained, and where possible, financed, ensuring that Kenya does not lag behind in the fullest application of new discoveries. Magnetometer surveys for radioactive minerals and the application of aerial inventory techniques in the assessment of timber volumes are two examples of such developments.

Notable advances in the main fields of the Ministry's activities are indicated in the following notes:

Forestry

Since 1963 the sum of almost £500,000 has been invested annually in the establishment and maintenance of quick-growing softwood plantations and, in the six-year period, 66,000 acres of young trees have been added to the 167,000 acres existing at independence.

In addition, a special scheme for growing conifers on a short rotation for sawwood was started in 1966 in Western Kenya, and over 7,000 acres of this species have been planted since then.

Forest Industries

The establishment of two plywood mills using indigenous and exotic softwoods within the last year has meant that Kenya's internal demand for this product can be satisfied from our own resources.

A third plywood mill is in the course of construction and it is hoped it will then be possible for heavier grades of plywood and a surplus for export to be produced.

Several small prefabricated houses have been set up in different parts of the country, presaging a wider development of this important aspect of wood use.

A feasibility study of the establishment of a fibreboard factory utilizing a large proportion of the waste and small-size lumber available in large quantities at present has been undertaken and the prospects are hopeful.

Training

In 1967 the Forest Industrial Training Centre at Nakuru was opened and started the training of all grades of technicians involved in sawmill operation all over Kenya. Since then, almost 50 trainees have undergone specialised courses, with excellent results for the industry as a whole.

Overseas training for professional forest officers has resulted in almost two thirds of the senior staff of the Forest Department being Africanised.

Contribution to Economy

Timber production by sawmills has risen by 75 per cent since 1963 with the greatest increase in the exotic softwoods, which form some 70 per cent of the total annual production of 66,000 tons of sawn timber.

Exports of forest products have also increased sharply, with an 89 per cent increase in value from £268,000 in 1963 to £1,682,000 in 1968, being a growth of over 100 per cent.

An aspect of the forest's financial

The Minister for Natural Resources, Mr. Nyagah, and his Permanent Secretary, Mr. Ojal, watch as President Kenyatta examines some of the household material discovered in the Ouse Valley area by the Kenya group of an international expedition to the area. The Kenya group was organised through the National Museum and was led by the administrative director, Mr. Richard Lesley (right).

contribution which cannot, by its nature, be assessed in monetary terms is that of supplies. It is estimated that some 900 million gallons of clean water emanate daily from the forest catchments, playing a vital role in ensuring adequate water for human, agricultural and power generation purposes.

Mines and Geology

Since 1963 the value of mineral production, excluding cement production, has increased by almost 20 per cent, with a current value of some £110,000,000 annually. Cement production has increased at an even greater rate, with a current production value of £4,800,000, compared with a 1963 figure of £2,500,000, or an increase of over 50 per cent.

Major changes in mineral production have been in copper, which, from an annual production value of £500,000 in 1963, has dropped to virtually nil, salt, which has increased by £450,000 since 1963; softbituminous, which was not mined in 1963, now has a production value of £1,000,000 annually and gold, which went up in value by some £220,000 in the period 1963 to 1968 (but owing to the exhaustion of the Migori goldfield this figure will drop considerably this year).

Prospecting

Immediately after independence there was a major policy change made by the Government, shifting the main effort of the Mines and Geological Department from extensive geological survey to intensive and specific mineral development.

The Government was assisted in this by the U.N. Special Fund which, in 1964, largely financed a detailed mineral resources survey in Western Kenya which was completed this year.

Lithovase prospecting for oil has been carried out in Kenya since independence by a well-known commercial oil company but, so far, without positive results. However, considerable interest is being shown by a number of international oil concerns in obtaining prospecting rights in Kenya.

In 1969 an airborne survey of part of North-Eastern Province for radio-active minerals was started, with additional areas in Nyaiha, Rift Valley and Coast Provinces being recently added to the list.

Evaluation of the important Mirima niobium rare earth deposit in Kwale District was started by an overseas firm in 1968 and continues.

The Mines and Geological Department has continued its estimation of a prospect in Kilifi District, where a considerable amount of detailed work has been carried out, leading to an evaluation which, it is expected, will result in the establishment of a new mining project.

There has been a steady increase since 1963 in the interest shown by Kenyans in exploration for minerals and this is reflected in the number of African holding prospecting rights. In 1963 about 20 per cent of all rights holders were Africans while by 1968 over 60 per cent of the holders were African.

National Museum

The National Museum of Kenya, which came into the Ministry in 1967, drew up a major programme in the fields of natural history, palaeontology and ethnography. Since independence, added emphasis has been given to the educational aspect and a full-time Education Officer arranges and guides the visits of some 35,000 school children annually.

The National Museums have recently taken over responsibility for such historical and archaeological monuments as Fort Jesus, Gedi, Olorgesalie and Karisumai.

National Library Service

The National Library Service aims to bring the benefits of good reading matter to all the people of Kenya.

As yet its resources are extremely limited, being restricted to a headquarters building and lending library in Nairobi and a book stock of 50,000 volumes. Plans are in the hand, however, for the establishment of area libraries in the main population centres of Kenya and a start is to be made soon on a library building in Kisumu, the first of such area libraries.

Kenya Cultural Centre

Government's participation, particularly financial, in the Centre, mainly focuses on the activities of the National Theatre School, which was started in 1968.

This school provides a 16-month course for some 15 students in professional dramatic production. In addition to producing plays as part of their training, the students have also performed on V.O.K. Television, simulated local drama groups in various parts of Nairobi, and carried out theatre tours to take this form of culture to rural people.

FISHERMEN IMPROVE CATCHES

(Continued from Page 30)

since these parts were gazetted last year.


The fishing industry has continued to make a very important contribution by providing inexpensive protein food to our people. Fish production figures for this year are expected to show a substantial increase over 1968, when the catch amounted to 27,960 long tons worth £3,151,200.

Production expansion has been particularly encouraging at Lake Rudolf, where the fishermen's co-operative is well established and is handling the bulk sales of fish from that area in Western Kenya, Uganda and the Congo.

The facilities for loading and handling of fish have continued to improve with the completion of several fish depots and new retail markets.

In conclusion, I would like to say that my Ministry attaches great importance to the growth of the tourist industry, a foreign exchange earnings and the impact it creates on the agricultural development and other industries of great benefit to our economy. The future of this sector of our economy holds good prospects.

UNIVERSAL CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE



S-TONNER CRANE
Type Morris
with Perkins
diesel engine
driven by
motors
Price £280
in working order

RAFIKI ENTERPRISES LTD.
Raha Daga Road, Nairobi
Box 36794, Nairobi. Phone 2118/2453

GIVE YOUR CAR A TREAT



TREAT YOURSELF TO A BOSCH BATTERY

Messrs. S. HOORDIN, ROAD BUILDERS & CONTRACTORS

THIKA ROAD • P.O. BOX 10042 • NAIROBI • TEL. RUARAKA 2295

- Government and Local Authorities road contractors
- Transport contractors to international and local companies
- Heavy hauliers

Congratulate

THE REPUBLIC OF KENYA

ON ITS

6th ANNIVERSARY OF INDEPENDENCE

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

on its

6th ANNIVERSARY OF INDEPENDENCE

We solve your DECORATION PROBLEMS whether for HOUSEHOLD or BUSINESS PREMISES.

with the all-purpose plastic laminated sheet of modern design

polyray

obtainable from leading stockists

Substantial stocks

always available in many designs and colours.

GURBAKSH SINGH & SONS LIMITED

Established 1931

Dealers in —

HARDWARE, BUILDING MATERIALS AND SANITARYWARE

Varma Road Phone 22510/29016
T.A. "Gurbaksom" P.O. Box 30672
NAIROBI

The Government is convinced that adequate housing accommodation is a vital factor in the social and economic development and that its effects have considerably bearing on the morale and stability of the country.

I also recognize that the productive capacity of Kenya's labour force is related to the state of its health, so the importance of good housing is appreciated in as much as decent living environments are conducive to good health. The prime objective of the Government is to improve housing conditions to promote these ideas.

To realize these objectives poses a great challenge to the nation in view of the acute housing shortage inherited from the past and owing to the housing required annually for the increasing population and the need for rehabilitation of old and insanitary dwellings.

In the six years since independence the Government has encouraged the private sector to play an increasing part in building new houses and in assisting local authorities through the National Housing Corporation and its predecessor, the National Housing Board to enlarge their public housing programmes.

The establishment of the Ministry of Housing as a separate Department of State has helped to provide the leadership needed at the national level for the formulation of a new and more progressive national policy on housing and for the co-ordination of the efforts of all concerned with public housing.

Since independence the public sector has produced or helped to produce about 9,500 houses, or an average of 1,900 per year. This must be viewed against an estimated demand for urban housing rising from 7,000 to 10,000 dwelling units a year during the same period.

The National Housing Corporation is the principal Government agent for executing national housing policy. The N.H.C. also acts as an agency through which Government loans are channelled to local authorities for construction of houses. It was established about 15 years ago as the Central Housing Board but changed its name to National Housing Corporation in 1967.

The activities of the N.H.C. have greatly increased during 1969 as compared with the previous years as illustrated by the following facts:

Where local authorities have adequate technical staff, the Corporation provided finance during the year totalling £1,250,000 for construction of 1,320 houses. Further housing schemes involving 1,106 houses, at an estimated cost of £2,200,000, are being constructed for other local authorities while further schemes involving 2,000 houses at an estimated cost of £2,100,000 for which provisional financial allocation has been made

The Minister for Housing describes how the Government is tackling the huge demand for new houses in Kenya's urban areas. It is estimated that up to 10,000 new dwelling units are needed each year in the towns.

are in an advanced stage of planning.

Where a local authority does not have staff with the necessary technical skills, the Corporation also undertakes the planning of housing schemes and supervises their construction on behalf of the local authority. Schemes completed in this category during 1969 numbered eight, involving 190 houses at a cost of £187,000.

There are a further nine schemes involving 391 houses under construction at an estimated cost of £310,000, whilst 12 schemes involving 190 houses at an estimated cost of £197,000 for which provisional allocations have been made are still in the planning stage. There is yet a third class of local authority which not only does not have staff with the necessary technical ability but, as a result of either administrative inefficiency or financial incapability, is unable to obtain consent of the Minister for Local Government to raise loans.

In these cases the Corporation visits the schemes, plans and supervises them, but assumes ownership on completion, and 107 houses at a cost of £110,000 were constructed in this manner during 1969. In all, it is estimated that there will have been advanced to local authorities for housing schemes totalling 2,716 houses at a cost of approximately £600,000.

A further phase of Kenya's slum clearance has also been completed during the year, and 92 houses have been provided for sale on a tenant purchase basis at an approximate cost of £140,000.

For the first time, the Corporation has undertaken the construction of rental housing in Nairobi and 1969 has seen the completion of 144 flats and maisonettes at a

cost of approximately £530,000.

During the year the Corporation has joined forces with Nairobi City Council in the construction of a low-cost housing scheme at Outer Ring Road which will provide 369 houses at an estimated cost of £400,000. On completion of the scheme, the City Council will take over the houses on a loan basis and will be responsible for their management.

During the year Government approved a scheme of assisting people in the rural areas to construct their own houses. This scheme is being administered by the National Housing Corporation and, already, approximately 200 applications have been received. Unfortunately, funds available are insufficient to satisfy all demands and many applicants will inevitably be disappointed.

A special mission should be made about a proposed rental housing scheme at Chagapwini, in Mombasa. There, the N.H.C. has undertaken the planning of a project of approximately 600 houses at an estimated cost of £1,000,000, reached an advanced stage of planning and it is hoped to invite tenders very shortly.

The Housing Finance Company of Kenya Ltd. was established at the end of 1965 by the Government and the Commonwealth Development Corporation as a national organisation to encourage public savings and to finance the construction and purchase of new houses for owner occupation in urban areas throughout the country.

The H.F.C. has been successful in encouraging savings as evidenced by the fact that at the end of October, 1969, 15,000 depositors had a total of £2,500,000 invested with the company, earning £120,000 in interest each year. The company has been equally successful in financing and purchasing houses and its main source of funds is the main source of housing finance for medium-priced houses throughout Kenya. In less than three years since starting business, advances and commitments made totalling £3,000,000 have been included in this figure are loans

On this 6th anniversary of independence, when our first Parliament stands firm and we await formation of the second Parliament, we can look back with pride and forward with confidence. Looking back, I believe that whatever losses have been made or tragedies suffered, foundations have been laid for a future for a parliament structure in which both Government and the people can put their trust in the enduring strength of democracy. To that achievement, our President and his Ministers, Backbench Members of Parliament, civil servants, the Press and the public have all made their respective contributions.

Looking forward, I am confident that future Parliament of Kenya will build steadily on those foundations of ever increasing strength and beauty for the welfare of society and the just government of men. This is a country in which, by the grace of God and through

our own endeavours, Parliament will provide both a forum and a fertile garden for the growth of all forms of national progress. We have much for which to be thankful, and much yet to strive for.

Mr. Shide, the retiring Speaker of the National Assembly, will provide both a forum and a fertile garden for the growth of all forms of national progress. We have much for which to be thankful, and much yet to strive for.



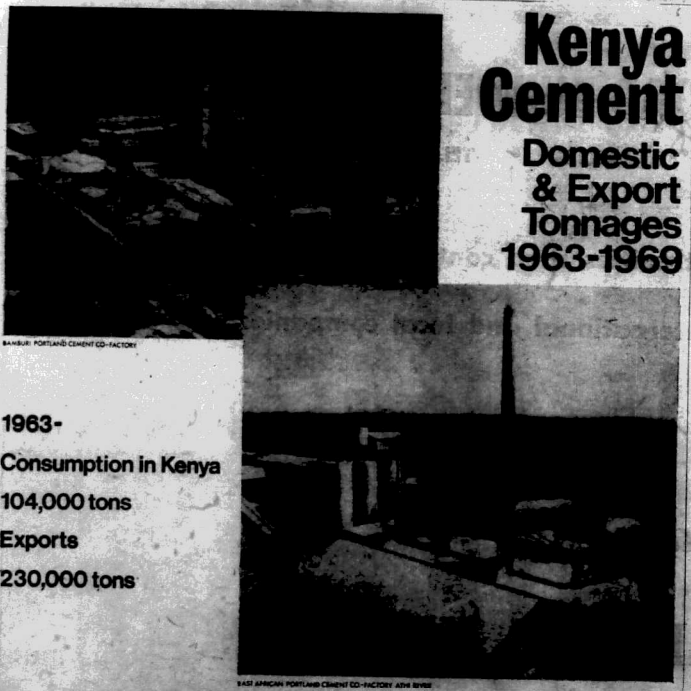
Mr. Shide, the retiring Speaker of the National Assembly, will provide both a forum and a fertile garden for the growth of all forms of national progress. We have much for which to be thankful, and much yet to strive for.

SEE EAST AFRICA WITH ARCHERS TOURS

BOX 97 • NAIROBI • PHONE 22871/20289/21944
BOX 2661 • MOMBASA • PHONE 4067



Safari in comfort in an Archers Mercedes-Benz
CONGRATULATIONS
on the 6th Anniversary of KENYA'S INDEPENDENCE



1963-
Consumption in Kenya
104,000 tons
Exports
230,000 tons

NAIROBI PORTLAND CEMENT CO. FACTORY AREA

In 1969: 250,000 tons used in Kenya
Exports totalled 390,000 tons

Bamburi Portland Cement Co. Ltd.
East Africa Portland Cement Co. Ltd.

The management and staff of Hotel Inter-Continental Nairobi offer their congratulations to H.E. President Kenyatta C.G.H., M.P., the Government and people of Kenya on this, the 6th anniversary year of Kenya's Independence.

HOTEL INTER-CONTINENTAL NAIROBI

Opp. 8th Ave / Uhuru Highway, Nairobi